

Truth Seekers



IS DAVID WILCOCK MELTING DOWN?



RYAN GABLE FROM THE SECRET TEACHINGS
JOINS TRUTHSEEKERS LIVE!
IS DAVID WILCOCK A FALSE PROPHET?

JOIN STEVEN CAMBIAN ON :



Truth Seekers

1
00:02:06,550 --> 00:00:37,190
[Music]

2
00:02:12,309 --> 00:02:08,630
all these

3
00:02:18,360 --> 00:02:14,309
telling us that the world will be

4
00:02:18,370 --> 00:02:36,630
[Music]

5
00:02:42,790 --> 00:02:39,990
how much money he can see

6
00:02:44,970 --> 00:02:42,800
he makes all this stuff up

7
00:02:49,030 --> 00:02:44,980
and claims that it's all

8
00:03:00,300 --> 00:02:51,509
careful that they true get you

9
00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:14,869
[Music]

10
00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:16,480
this is where if i have a live audience

11
00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:18,000
i get everybody to hug each other i say

12
00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:19,360
give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

13
00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:22,080

whatever you feel is appropriate to you

14

00:03:26,470 --> 00:03:23,599

that way everybody feels in love a

15

00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:28,470

i will never believe i will never

16

00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:31,120

believe it i will never believe it

17

00:03:35,190 --> 00:03:33,040

okay that's fine

18

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:35,200

maybe you need 25 000 more years i don't

19

00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:36,959

know buddy

20

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:38,959

but look this is really compelling

21

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:41,200

information and it's going to get a lot

22

00:03:44,070 --> 00:03:42,560

more intense

23

00:03:45,509 --> 00:03:44,080

it's coming up in a couple days here on

24

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:45,519

sunday so if you haven't already signed

25

00:03:51,260 --> 00:03:47,920

up we have reopened the cart we still

26

00:04:06,149 --> 00:03:51,270

have the payment plan in place

27

00:04:10,630 --> 00:04:08,710

david wilcock with the disclosure in

28

00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:10,640

week one you're going to get the history

29

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:13,599

of ben our new insider hey we getting

30

00:04:17,720 --> 00:04:16,560

new age money hey we scamming cuz we

31

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:17,730

think it's funny

32

00:04:24,070 --> 00:04:22,320

[Music]

33

00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:24,080

now there ain't no way that you can kill

34

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:26,320

the con debt i got new aged women and

35

00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:28,720

you follow g making crystals gold money

36

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:30,960

like a pot full of honey so many scams

37

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:32,560

laughing in your face i think it's funny

38

00:04:36,230 --> 00:04:34,160

throw my cash in your face and send it

39

00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:36,240

from the rat race disclosure projects on

40

00:04:39,670 --> 00:04:37,840

money pit you can call me chevy chase

41

00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:39,680

don't bother playing fear up my sleeve i

42

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:41,120

got the a's they've got the frauds in

43

00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:42,960

the dust can't keep up with my pace a

44

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:45,040

six-hour video give you just a little

45

00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,800

taste and drop three three three i

46

00:04:50,230 --> 00:04:48,400

promise you it ain't a waste if you

47

00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:50,240

figure it's a scam no you ain't got a

48

00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:52,479

case i predicted it already i'm the real

49

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:54,880

edgar case call me oracle cause i knew

50

00:04:59,350 --> 00:04:56,720

you'd break the base got a giant cali

51
00:05:01,510 --> 00:04:59,360
house next to jimmy's ufo base adka case

52
00:05:08,310 --> 00:05:01,520
area 51 bout to storm the base money

53
00:05:11,990 --> 00:05:10,070
and every six months i'll disappear and

54
00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:12,000
take a little break my insiders like my

55
00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:14,320
hearing teeth they are fake losers line

56
00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:16,160
up never laid in deep throat debate

57
00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:18,080
amazonian goddess lioness makes me

58
00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:20,720
salivate seven star hotels malibu mental

59
00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:23,039
sick up in my penthouse i don't sit with

60
00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:25,039
the peasants sit lie about security but

61
00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:27,440
the police were never sent egos so big

62
00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:29,360
i'm divine i am heaven sent at my

63
00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:31,360

conferences skeptics i do not let them

64

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,520

in some of my scams in the top ten like

65

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:35,440

letterman ascension mysteries i am

66

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:37,199

getting really bored of them welcome to

67

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:38,560

the disclosure let me squeeze your

68

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:39,759

accordion it's going to be our new

69

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:42,240

slogan squeeze the accordion

70

00:05:45,430 --> 00:05:43,919

welcome to divine cosmo squeeze the

71

00:05:47,110 --> 00:05:45,440

accordion and every six months i'll

72

00:05:49,430 --> 00:05:47,120

disappear and take a little break my

73

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:49,440

insiders like my guarantee they are fake

74

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,240

many dozens of undeniable prophetic

75

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:55,440

dreams where like for example uh i had a

76

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:57,520

dream where the axle went out on my car

77

00:06:02,070 --> 00:05:59,199

and that same day the axle actually did

78

00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:02,080

go out on my we're getting new age money

79

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:04,720

we scanning cause we think it's funny

80

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,120

you a ventriloquist dummy

81

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:09,759

we're getting new age money

82

00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:12,240

less troop than the easter bunny

83

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:13,840

there's people who can totally believe

84

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:16,720

in the cabal david wilcock now in my

85

00:06:20,550 --> 00:06:18,960

case i had dreams about ufos ever since

86

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:20,560

i was two years old that were incredibly

87

00:06:24,629 --> 00:06:23,120

dramatic and then i would be speaking to

88

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:24,639

an older man

89

00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:26,160

who had like white hair and a white

90

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:28,960

beard and a robe that was white when i

91

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:31,520

saw star wars when it came out which i

92

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:33,199

guess was 77

93

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:35,360

he became obi-wan kenobi after i saw the

94

00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:37,680

movie i was once a jedi knight the same

95

00:06:41,510 --> 00:06:40,000

as your father

96

00:06:44,870 --> 00:06:41,520

prior to that time it didn't look like

97

00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:44,880

obi-wan my parents actually called

98

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,600

my my brother obi-wan before star wars

99

00:06:51,029 --> 00:06:49,199

came out believe it or not they started

100

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:51,039

calling him ob obamayas they called him

101
00:07:03,749 --> 00:07:01,110
so my whole family was very shocked when

102
00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:03,759
we saw star wars and realized that such

103
00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:06,240
a specific name is obi-wan we'd already

104
00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:08,880
be calling my brother ben kenobi in week

105
00:07:13,830 --> 00:07:10,720
one you're going to get the history of

106
00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:13,840
ben our new insider david wilcock with

107
00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,479
the disclosure ben kenobi before obi-wan

108
00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,319
kenobi as you may know the ancient

109
00:07:22,629 --> 00:07:20,000
aliens of which i'm in like over 100

110
00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:22,639
episodes so so i wrote my dreams down

111
00:07:26,469 --> 00:07:24,639
every morning for four years which in

112
00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:26,479
and of itself is quite a feat you know

113
00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:28,000

most people don't do that most people

114

00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:29,599

don't remember their dreams as you may

115

00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:37,350

greetings and salutations friends uh and

116

00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:40,240

welcome back to truth seekers so it

117

00:07:46,550 --> 00:07:43,039

appears that uh david wilcock is back

118

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:46,560

with some brand new [h__h] and uh

119

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:49,039

we're here to laugh at it honestly

120

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:51,440

um and also um

121

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:54,080

i have a special very special guest

122

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:56,240

tonight who is the originator of that

123

00:08:00,550 --> 00:07:58,240

rap track

124

00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:00,560

who else would make a rap diss track

125

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:02,639

about david wilcock but our guest

126
00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:03,680
tonight

127
00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:05,520
ryan from the secret teachings we're

128
00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:07,199
gonna bring him right in here

129
00:08:11,430 --> 00:08:09,199
welcome ryan

130
00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:11,440
you've got some new age money

131
00:08:18,790 --> 00:08:17,029
that was live for the people that don't

132
00:08:21,029 --> 00:08:18,800
know that was a live performance right

133
00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:21,039
there yes yes we have them in the other

134
00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:23,440
room in studio b actually you know what

135
00:08:29,189 --> 00:08:26,479
that's funny this is the very last uh

136
00:08:31,110 --> 00:08:29,199
show from my studio for the summer

137
00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:31,120
because i got a little attic room i know

138
00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:32,959

you're real big into setting up a studio

139

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:35,519

perfectly right so like this place i've

140

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:37,519

had everything is perfect in here to do

141

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:39,279

what i need to do and now i got to start

142

00:08:43,350 --> 00:08:41,680

over in another room which is

143

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:43,360

kind of shitty but good too i guess

144

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:45,200

right that's it's it's okay you get this

145

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:46,720

you get to experiment with the you know

146

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:51,590

get something that'll help you ascend a

147

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,800

little bit better get that energy

148

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:54,399

working for you

149

00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:56,560

yeah yeah it's ascension's coming any

150

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,320

day now it doesn't matter that david

151
00:09:03,590 --> 00:09:00,320
wilcock predicted

152
00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:03,600
it coming in 2000 then again in 2012

153
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:05,200
you know and we i don't know about you

154
00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:06,880
but i didn't get those super powers he

155
00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:08,880
promised us all we're supposed to get

156
00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:11,839
super powers super powers hover cars

157
00:09:15,190 --> 00:09:13,440
giant spaceships i've yet to see

158
00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:15,200
anything i did see that guy on twitter

159
00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:16,320
who said

160
00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:18,480
to to you and myself when i just got on

161
00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:20,160
twitter he said something like i've been

162
00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:21,600
following corey good and david wilcock

163
00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:26,790

yeah

164

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,959

you know like anybody that could suggest

165

00:09:36,310 --> 00:09:34,560

that they're never wrong especially

166

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,320

david wilcock who has made thousands of

167

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:38,240

predictions none of them are ever real

168

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,080

none of them ever happen

169

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:42,080

he's back to the mass arrests though in

170

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:43,680

this latest interview he says it's going

171

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,800

to happen before the midterm elections

172

00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:48,000

right

173

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:50,640

oh i think you're frozen there

174

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:53,360

let me see if i can

175

00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:56,720

yeah we lost our guest

176

00:10:00,070 --> 00:09:58,399

well uh

177

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:00,080

live show friends things happen we'll

178

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:03,600

see if you can't reconnect maybe

179

00:10:06,399 --> 00:10:09,030

yeah

180

00:10:14,630 --> 00:10:11,269

ryan let me message him

181

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:14,640

that he popped off here

182

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:18,240

one second friends

183

00:10:20,949 --> 00:10:20,160

i'll tell them to pop off and pop back

184

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:20,959

on

185

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:36,800

that's fine so in the meantime uh what

186

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:40,160

can i say we uh like to cover david

187

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:42,880

wilcock here and usually laugh at his

188

00:10:47,750 --> 00:10:44,000

latest

189

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:47,760

uh ramblings where he uh really believes

190

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:51,120

that he is uh talking to angels lately

191

00:10:57,750 --> 00:10:54,240

uh that's his new grift the new grift is

192

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:57,760

forget about the law of one uh now he's

193

00:11:02,310 --> 00:11:00,079

sort of reformulating himself in a more

194

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:02,320

christian vein and he's

195

00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:04,320

channeling jesus

196

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:06,720

uh or christ consciousness as he calls

197

00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:08,560

it he also claims that

198

00:11:12,550 --> 00:11:11,760

he is channeling the archangel michael

199

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,560

right

200

00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:14,320

uh so while we wait for our guests i

201
00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:16,000
will give some attention to the live

202
00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:17,360
chat

203
00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:19,600
uh-oh glitch loop says the dark alliance

204
00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,079
is out there killing dogs again

205
00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:24,240
pbr street gang is here welcome pbr

206
00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:31,990
john ly says even cal reaper linda

207
00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:35,760
moulton hal doesn't like uh willy kook

208
00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,120
yeah uh

209
00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:39,760
and remember folks uh there's just four

210
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:41,760
maybe four months left and we get to see

211
00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:43,600
david wilcox hover car prototype

212
00:11:47,269 --> 00:11:44,720
remember

213
00:11:49,750 --> 00:11:47,279

it was uh six or seven months ago now

214

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,760

that he claimed that his

215

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:51,200

aerospace

216

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:53,839

adventure company would have a working

217

00:11:57,910 --> 00:11:56,720

hover car prototype in one year

218

00:11:59,670 --> 00:11:57,920

um and

219

00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:59,680

i'm going to hold him to that

220

00:12:03,110 --> 00:12:01,200

we're going to find out what date he

221

00:12:05,350 --> 00:12:03,120

actually made that claim

222

00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:05,360

and i'm going to want to know

223

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,560

why

224

00:12:11,190 --> 00:12:08,240

you know where when can we see your

225

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:11,200

hover car prototype david wilcock right

226

00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:13,680

pack magic is here and says i will pay

227

00:12:18,150 --> 00:12:15,920

new age grifters a pickle to shut up

228

00:12:20,230 --> 00:12:18,160

about christ's consciousness yeah and

229

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:20,240

kate schneider is here says is he still

230

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:23,600

talking to angel michael he claims

231

00:12:27,990 --> 00:12:25,440

that he is talking to the archangel

232

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:28,000

michael uh i don't believe that that is

233

00:12:32,710 --> 00:12:29,760

the case in fact

234

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:32,720

um maybe uh i'm a little biased due to

235

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:34,880

my christian upbringing but i believe

236

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:37,519

since he is wrong so many times if he is

237

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:40,079

in communication cage night or with any

238

00:12:45,430 --> 00:12:42,959

other worldly entities they are demonic

239

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,440

in nature that's my personal belief

240

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,600

because only a demon would give you

241

00:12:51,670 --> 00:12:49,600

false information an angel would not

242

00:12:53,750 --> 00:12:51,680

give you fake information

243

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:53,760

and tell you to tell people fake

244

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:56,560

prophecies that won't come true an angel

245

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:58,480

would not do that but a demon certainly

246

00:13:02,310 --> 00:12:59,839

would

247

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:02,320

yes motivated k9 says he is channeling

248

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:05,440

again god help us yeah abs absolutely i

249

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:07,760

mean this just gets more and more

250

00:13:13,990 --> 00:13:09,360

ridiculous as his

251
00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:16,230
then bob welcome says hello true seekers

252
00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:18,399
hello denver good to see you here we

253
00:13:23,030 --> 00:13:21,200
have dark sky files is here in the live

254
00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:23,040
chat of course the sixth sense holding

255
00:13:26,629 --> 00:13:24,160
down the

256
00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:26,639
live chat um

257
00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:34,870
motivated canine says i think wilcock

258
00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:37,600
may be transitioning into his ex-wife

259
00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:39,680
yeah uh

260
00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:43,519
maybe a lot of people including a trans

261
00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,760
person who's friendly with me said that

262
00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:47,760
they believe that he's gonna pull i'm

263
00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:49,920

trans soon

264

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:51,839

he's dropped a few hints in court

265

00:13:55,829 --> 00:13:53,760

including talking about

266

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:55,839

you know pronouns that make him happy or

267

00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:02,629

oh look at this carolyn barnett is here

268

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:04,560

member carolyn barnett says i wouldn't

269

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:06,880

listen to jack's [h__h] david wilcox says

270

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:09,839

he sounds nutty as

271

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:12,480

yeah i agree with you i absolutely agree

272

00:14:16,710 --> 00:14:13,519

with you

273

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:16,720

um it's it's it's interesting

274

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:18,639

one second here let me just check on

275

00:14:23,910 --> 00:14:21,040

something ryan has got to go to a backup

276

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:23,920

computer apparently so we'll uh get him

277

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,519

back in here as soon as possible in the

278

00:14:30,389 --> 00:14:27,760

meantime i'll take any comments or

279

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:30,399

questions from the live chat

280

00:14:35,110 --> 00:14:32,320

an interesting note for any youtube

281

00:14:38,949 --> 00:14:35,120

content creators apparently

282

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:38,959

any video with uh david wilcock in the

283

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:40,000

title

284

00:14:43,350 --> 00:14:41,279

gets

285

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:43,360

flagged for not being suitable for

286

00:14:47,670 --> 00:14:46,000

avatar advertisers it's just my been my

287

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:47,680

personal experience

288

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:49,839

that that happens every time

289

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:52,720

um lee guy with the kind of generous 499

290

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:54,399

super chat says have you gotten super

291

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:57,279

powers yet stephen no no actually i have

292

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:59,360

not uh but we thank you for your

293

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:01,120

kindness your generosity and your

294

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:03,360

support of the show and for helping us

295

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:06,160

to praise the cash league guy

296

00:15:12,470 --> 00:15:09,600

this is trixie at the exclusive truth

297

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:12,480

seekers ufo desk

298

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:15,120

and i like nothing more

299

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:17,920

than getting down on my leaves

300

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,639

and praising the cash

301

00:15:26,080 --> 00:15:22,800

every time you donate

302

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:26,090

i'm gonna get down

303

00:15:43,670 --> 00:15:42,230

thank you trixie and thank you lee guy

304

00:15:46,550 --> 00:15:43,680

uh long time

305

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,560

show supporter so i guess what we'll do

306

00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:48,800

while we wait for ryan to uh

307

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:52,079

to get here is uh we're gonna get

308

00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:54,880

started on this video it's an interview

309

00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:59,509

and

310

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:01,120

mike adams seems to think that david

311

00:16:05,670 --> 00:16:03,839

wilcock is incredibly uh you know of

312

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:05,680

course it's bit shoot the ghetto of the

313

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:09,199

internet we have to go to um and i will

314

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,000

find my fair use banner i need to

315

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:14,480

mention for the benefit of

316

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:16,399

any copyright holders that this is a

317

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:18,000

transformative work we're educating the

318

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,920

public and critiquing this video that we

319

00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:21,120

are sharing

320

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:23,279

uh this is definitely a transformative

321

00:16:26,949 --> 00:16:25,040

work we'll be commenting and critiquing

322

00:16:29,749 --> 00:16:26,959

on the video stopping it every once in a

323

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:29,759

while offering commentary this is the

324

00:16:34,870 --> 00:16:32,480

textbook definition of fair use so this

325

00:16:37,749 --> 00:16:34,880

is fair use

326

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:37,759

all right

327

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:39,440

let's get into it friends while we wait

328

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:40,959

for ryan i'm sure he'll be here as soon

329

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:43,360

as possible folks and now we are joined

330

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,120

by david wilcock who needs no

331

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:47,279

introduction david welcome to the show

332

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:48,399

it's always great to be able to speak

333

00:16:51,189 --> 00:16:50,079

with you thank you mike it's great to be

334

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:51,199

here

335

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:54,560

david and you know people saw you all

336

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,600

over

337

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:57,759

the various shows ancient aliens and so

338

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:59,600

on but a lot of people don't realize how

339

00:17:02,949 --> 00:17:01,199

much knowledge you have in so many

340

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:02,959

different areas i mean you're involved

341

00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:05,439

in well a certain company i'm not even

342

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,480

going to say i don't know how much is

343

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:08,559

public information yet basically yeah

344

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:12,480

it's okay i mean you you got technology

345

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:13,839

aerospace

346

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,319

you understand the psychoanalysis and

347

00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:18,640

you have history and mythology ancient

348

00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:20,319

aliens all of this but you're able to

349

00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:22,240

connect this in ways

350

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:25,520

for those uh unaware stavati aerospace

351
00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:27,360
is the company that he dumped a lot of

352
00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:29,440
money into and there are rumors that his

353
00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:31,840
wife left him when she found out that

354
00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:34,480
stavani aerospace has never

355
00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:37,200
uh produced a single

356
00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:39,360
saleable product though they've been in

357
00:17:43,270 --> 00:17:41,760
business for 20 years taking lots of

358
00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,280
investors money

359
00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:45,600
into their

360
00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:47,440
airplane projects they have never

361
00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,160
produced to my knowledge a single

362
00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,559
airplane prototype over the years but

363
00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,240

david wilcock has dumped a ton of money

364

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:55,679

into that company and claims they're

365

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,559

gonna

366

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:58,240

six or seven months ago claimed that

367

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:59,600

they would have a working hovercar

368

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,360

prototype within a year

369

00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:04,080

that very few people can uh

370

00:18:08,710 --> 00:18:06,880

i mean or nobody living today

371

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,720

really presents the way you do so so

372

00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:10,320

thank you for joining us

373

00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:12,320

yeah i mean the the host of coast to

374

00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:15,280

coast am george nori said publicly more

375

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:16,720

than once he thought i was the smartest

376

00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:17,919
person he knew and he literally

377

00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:19,760
interviewed everybody

378

00:18:24,390 --> 00:18:22,640
he did he did interview yeah a lot of

379

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:24,400
people you are you're a very high iq

380

00:18:27,510 --> 00:18:25,840
individual you're very observant so

381

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:27,520
let's start with the first question

382

00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,200
actually they call it autism or

383

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,039
asperger's or something like that but uh

384

00:18:35,830 --> 00:18:33,200
i've made the best of it i i hear yeah

385

00:18:37,350 --> 00:18:35,840
yeah i mean it's we all have challenges

386

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:37,360
and struggles but

387

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,160
david wilcock claimed that he had a 185

388

00:18:44,470 --> 00:18:42,400

iq at one point which of course would

389

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:44,480

make him smarter than neil degrasse

390

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:46,400

tyson it would make him smarter than

391

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:48,559

einstein and many other super

392

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:50,400

intelligent people i call [h__\h] on

393

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:52,160

that this is the first time i've heard

394

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:54,640

him making claims that he's autistic

395

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:56,720

which i certainly have a problem with if

396

00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,200

he's not considering i have a son who is

397

00:19:03,669 --> 00:19:01,280

nonverbal autistics nobody should make

398

00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:03,679

those claims unless they're for real for

399

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:04,720

sure

400

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:06,000

what you deal with i think is

401
00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:07,760
information overload because you can't

402
00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:09,120
turn off your brain so you're getting

403
00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:11,280
all these data points and your brain is

404
00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,160
assimilating them in meaningful ways so

405
00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,400
so give us your first rendition see you

406
00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:18,400
too mike i mean every every day on

407
00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:20,400
situation update

408
00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,160
this is something i can mesh with

409
00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:24,400
because the way that your brain we've

410
00:19:27,270 --> 00:19:26,080
talked about this a lot privately and i

411
00:19:28,470 --> 00:19:27,280
wanted to have this conversation

412
00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:28,480
publicly

413
00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:29,760

is the difference between a linear

414

00:19:34,870 --> 00:19:32,400

thinker and a spherical thinker

415

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:34,880

a spherical thinker is able to see a set

416

00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:36,000

of data

417

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:38,240

as equidistant from the center which is

418

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:40,080

his point of cognition

419

00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:42,160

so that means that you can design any

420

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,240

linear narrative you want from the same

421

00:19:47,110 --> 00:19:46,240

body of data

422

00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:47,120

true

423

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:50,000

yeah no you're exactly right or i like

424

00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:51,520

the term spherical thinking i've heard

425

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:52,799

something people call it holistic

426
00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:55,440
thinking or not just left brain right

427
00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:57,520
brain but whole whole brain thinking but

428
00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:58,559
you're right

429
00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:59,360
that

430
00:20:02,230 --> 00:20:00,720
there are many many different ways to

431
00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:02,240
represent the data that's coming

432
00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:04,159
together but specifically i want to ask

433
00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:05,600
you because

434
00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:06,960
you see

435
00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:07,919
even though

436
00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:10,000
you are a realist about some of the

437
00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:11,440
challenges that we're facing as human

438
00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,520

civilization and you've studied the

439

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:15,280

collapse of previous civilizations as

440

00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:16,960

well so you know what can bring down

441

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,480

civilization you still have a very

442

00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:20,400

positive outlook so could you go into

443

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:23,200

that for us and and explain why you

444

00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:24,880

think we're going to actually come out

445

00:20:31,029 --> 00:20:28,559

of this and rebuild human civilization

446

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:31,039

if you don't mind i'd like to attack

447

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:34,080

this through the subject of classified

448

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,760

secrecy

449

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:37,679

uh i think that's a good entry point but

450

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,280

david wilcock claims that he knows all

451
00:20:45,270 --> 00:20:42,240
about classified projects in secrecy he

452
00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:45,280
claims that he had a

453
00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:47,200
multiple government insiders but every

454
00:20:50,710 --> 00:20:48,960
time you look into his so-called

455
00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:50,720
government insiders you find out that

456
00:20:55,029 --> 00:20:52,080
they're fake

457
00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:55,039
such is the case with one pete peterson

458
00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:56,799
you may recall that we did an entire

459
00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:00,320
investigation into his main source pete

460
00:21:04,950 --> 00:21:03,120
peterson who turned out to be a complete

461
00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:04,960
and total fraud who fabricated his

462
00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,799
entire biography never worked for the

463
00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:08,240

government never worked for ronald

464

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,480

reagan as he claimed we fact checked all

465

00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:12,640

that and found out that his main insider

466

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:15,679

is a complete and total fabricated fraud

467

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:17,919

but and he by the way he's going to cite

468

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:20,799

that fabricated fake source

469

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:22,640

multiple times during this interview

470

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,760

gonna take a little bit of the

471

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:25,440

foundation to build that might sound

472

00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:27,600

like i'm going off tonight

473

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:30,400

no go for it yeah okay you're missing

474

00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:31,840

all the fibers

475

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:34,480

uh as i said the ball came after me man

476
00:21:42,070 --> 00:21:39,029
co-developing a major company this is

477
00:21:44,310 --> 00:21:42,080
for my friend mike d in the chat

478
00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:44,320
he's considered as a gigantic group

479
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,880
if i talk he is more powerful than any

480
00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:48,400
country and this is where he talks about

481
00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:49,840
howard hughes

482
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:53,120
and and he said i'm co-founding this

483
00:21:57,830 --> 00:21:56,000
major aerospace company and he's talking

484
00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:57,840
about a company that for 20 years now

485
00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:00,240
has promised all kinds of advanced

486
00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:02,400
aircraft and has never produced a single

487
00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:04,480
prototype nothing nothing they just make

488
00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:06,960

pretty pictures of airplanes in cgi

489

00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:09,840

that's what that company does

490

00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:10,960

interesting

491

00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:12,960

he was more powerful than you can

492

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:14,960

imagine because he had

493

00:22:20,710 --> 00:22:18,000

gigantic gigantic facilities

494

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:20,720

and they were engaging in

495

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:24,640

exotic technology development uh and

496

00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:26,480

so howard hughes

497

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,440

had

498

00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:29,600

an enormous amount of power an enormous

499

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:31,679

amount of wealth there's a whole house

500

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:33,760

parkway in los angeles yeah go ahead i

501
00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:35,679
was going to comment on this too because

502
00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:38,159
i read two biographies of howard hughes

503
00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,600
and i don't know where he's getting this

504
00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:41,360
[h__\h] about howard hughes from i

505
00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:43,039
think he's just making it up

506
00:22:46,149 --> 00:22:44,400
well that's what i was thinking because

507
00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,159
howard hughes was obviously very wealthy

508
00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:48,000
very influential had so many different

509
00:22:51,510 --> 00:22:49,919
businesses i never read a biography but

510
00:22:53,029 --> 00:22:51,520
i know a little bit about the guy and i

511
00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:53,039
think that's why he's using howard

512
00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:55,280
hughes because it's just believable

513
00:22:58,630 --> 00:22:57,039

enough that well maybe howard hughes

514

00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:58,640

with all his connections was building

515

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:01,200

underground bases i mean

516

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:03,840

yeah you gotta you gotta have some

517

00:23:08,390 --> 00:23:06,240

it's it's the cosmic con shuffle you

518

00:23:10,230 --> 00:23:08,400

gotta have you start with something

519

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:10,240

that's actually true and then you just

520

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:12,320

tap your [h__h] onto it right like

521

00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:14,799

what everybody does with tesla like yes

522

00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,559

tesla was a very brilliant man invented

523

00:23:20,549 --> 00:23:18,240

many things but people just tackle on

524

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:20,559

all kinds of stuff to tesla right well

525

00:23:24,789 --> 00:23:22,799

mini gravity free energy

526
00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:24,799
that's a classic example i read a couple

527
00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:26,720
tesla biographies as a matter of fact

528
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:28,159
and one of them there's a quote from

529
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,000
tesla saying when he received some

530
00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,159
frequencies or some signals from space

531
00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:34,799
he said it was like i was receiving

532
00:23:38,549 --> 00:23:37,120
frequencies or signals from aliens and

533
00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,559
then a friend of his wrote an article

534
00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:40,320
that said tesla was receiving these

535
00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,559
signals and then that started you know

536
00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:44,559
the the downslide in the slippery slope

537
00:23:47,909 --> 00:23:46,480
that in modern ufology today people say

538
00:23:50,110 --> 00:23:47,919

well tesla must have been talking to

539

00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:50,120

aliens it's just a it's just a

540

00:23:54,710 --> 00:23:51,760

misrepresentation of what was actually

541

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:56,310

somebody mentioning howard hughes never

542

00:23:59,830 --> 00:23:58,159

cut his nails and peed in jars yeah he

543

00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:59,840

went a little crazy he went a little

544

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:01,919

crazy let's get back peterson pete and

545

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:04,799

jars oh yeah yeah that was worth

546

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,720

millions of dollars according to david

547

00:24:10,630 --> 00:24:08,720

wilcock oh and i mentioned while you

548

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:10,640

were going that we ripped apart pete

549

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:12,400

peterson as being a complete and total

550

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:14,960

fabricated fraud of a source

551
00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:16,880
and he cites him like 20 times during

552
00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:18,880
this interview i love it

553
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:21,840
howard hughes exit on the 405.

554
00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:22,960
how the hell do you get an exit on the

555
00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:25,520
405 you got to have a lot of loot right

556
00:24:30,310 --> 00:24:27,120
think about that

557
00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:30,320
okay so howard hughes

558
00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:33,520
he created this whole world

559
00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:36,240
of huge military bases that had all

560
00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:38,240
kinds of treasures stored in them much

561
00:24:41,190 --> 00:24:39,679
the same way that john paul getty

562
00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:41,200
created the getty museum and had a bunch

563
00:24:44,470 --> 00:24:43,200

of exotic paintings

564

00:24:46,230 --> 00:24:44,480

apparently

565

00:24:47,750 --> 00:24:46,240

howard hughes there's that word

566

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:47,760

technology

567

00:24:52,390 --> 00:24:50,880

and he became incredibly powerful

568

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,400

that forgives him from it all being

569

00:24:56,310 --> 00:24:54,400

[h__h] you just say apparently first

570

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:56,320

right is that

571

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:57,840

he does that a lot

572

00:25:01,990 --> 00:24:59,600

that's it yeah i love the jimmy church

573

00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:02,000

guitar in the background too

574

00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:03,440

thought about it from the other side

575

00:25:07,669 --> 00:25:05,840

which was the military

576

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:07,679

what happens if this one guy starts

577

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:10,480

unraveling which he did as you know

578

00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:12,240

when you got a guy who's more powerful

579

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,600

than all the nations because his

580

00:25:16,870 --> 00:25:15,440

technology is superior he has the best

581

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:16,880

weapons that means howard hughes could

582

00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:18,799

run the whole freaking world

583

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:21,520

so they got very very worried about this

584

00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:23,039

and they started screwing him every way

585

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:24,720

they could they started denying him all

586

00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,960

these contracts all the time because

587

00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:28,960

they were so afraid of his power

588

00:25:33,510 --> 00:25:31,279

in the end as it turns out

589

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:33,520

in order to get into his facilities they

590

00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,159

had to i guess clone him or something

591

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,320

because

592

00:25:42,870 --> 00:25:40,640

howard he's built was on a retinal scan

593

00:25:44,230 --> 00:25:42,880

fingerprint scans kind of stuff

594

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:44,240

apparently um

595

00:25:47,510 --> 00:25:46,240

so they had to have they had to make

596

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,520

howards

597

00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:49,360

to be able to re-enter his facilities

598

00:25:54,070 --> 00:25:51,840

believe it or not so you heard here in a

599

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:54,080

truth seekers exclusive david wilcox

600

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:56,480

says that there was multiple clones

601
00:26:00,950 --> 00:25:59,120
of howard hughes made and it doesn't

602
00:26:02,630 --> 00:26:00,960
matter that at the time howard hughes

603
00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:02,640
was alive or

604
00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:04,799
before he died there was no such thing

605
00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:07,039
as cloning technology they could not

606
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:09,279
clone even an animal at that time they

607
00:26:13,990 --> 00:26:11,360
kept that secret stephen yeah that's

608
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,000
what it is the men in black yes

609
00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,080
it was secret technology they didn't

610
00:26:19,029 --> 00:26:18,000
release it till years later but david

611
00:26:20,470 --> 00:26:19,039
wilcock

612
00:26:22,390 --> 00:26:20,480
doesn't know anything about the history

613
00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,400

of science apparently because there's no

614

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:25,039

way what year did howard hughes even die

615

00:26:29,430 --> 00:26:27,120

i'm not even sure but you know what i

616

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:29,440

mean like come on what did you

617

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:30,720

you played from the very beginning of

618

00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:31,919

this too right like at the very

619

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,600

beginning once again he's talking about

620

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:35,200

his high iq

621

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:37,200

and how he's in the aerospace industry

622

00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:38,799

he's like a member of the aerospace

623

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:40,000

industry

624

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,360

i mean just that whole thing about

625

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:43,760

having a big iq and being so intelligent

626
00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,360
if you have to start every conversation

627
00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,360
off with that like hey listen i've got a

628
00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:49,679
really fast processing brain i'm really

629
00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:52,080
intelligent

630
00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,400
yeah i'm gonna start i'm gonna when i

631
00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:56,400
meet new people i swear to god i'm gonna

632
00:27:00,630 --> 00:26:58,320
do that i'm gonna just start like the

633
00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,640
girl that brings me up at the store i'm

634
00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:02,000
gonna say thanks for bringing me up i

635
00:27:06,070 --> 00:27:03,440
just want you to know that i have a high

636
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:06,080
functioning super speed brain and i have

637
00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:09,360
a 185 iq i'm smarter than einstein i

638
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,039

just want to make sure you know that

639

00:27:15,350 --> 00:27:14,320

while you're ringing up my groceries

640

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:15,360

i could have run up the groceries

641

00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:17,520

without the computer you had to sit

642

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,760

there and use it later

643

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:21,279

mike d with a kind of generous two

644

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:22,960

dollar super chat says look at those

645

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:25,039

choppers hey he paid good money for them

646

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:33,029

um because he everything he sniffs a lot

647

00:27:36,470 --> 00:27:34,799

during this interview too

648

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:36,480

he does that's also body language when

649

00:27:39,190 --> 00:27:37,840

he was talking about howard hughes's

650

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:39,200

facilities he's like he's got these

651
00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:40,240
really

652
00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:44,640
indicative of not telling the truth i

653
00:27:48,630 --> 00:27:46,720
think for body language experts

654
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,640
i found when he died

655
00:27:53,190 --> 00:27:50,880
uh i didn't know any of this there's a

656
00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,200
i'll just say this in passing there's a

657
00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:55,279
whole lot of information

658
00:27:58,630 --> 00:27:56,960
that we were not allowed to disclose

659
00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:58,640
before that now we will be allowed to

660
00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:59,840
disclose

661
00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:01,600
and i wanted to start doing some of that

662
00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:04,799
now for you um so yeah to get back david

663
00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:07,039

wilcock had all this important secret

664

00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:08,720

information but he wasn't allowed to

665

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:10,880

disclose it before so he's going to do

666

00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:12,880

it now suddenly something changed what

667

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:14,399

changed stephen

668

00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:17,360

he needed to sell a new course probably

669

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:18,320

right

670

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:19,840

hughes

671

00:28:25,029 --> 00:28:22,960

imagine like if you go back to

672

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:25,039

certain whistleblowers

673

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:27,679

very very massive ships that were found

674

00:28:31,190 --> 00:28:29,440

like underneath the desert or something

675

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:31,200

and they dig them out and then they can

676

00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:32,559

be operated

677

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:35,279

well howard hughes had stuff like that

678

00:28:40,070 --> 00:28:38,000

and he was learning how to use it

679

00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:40,080

howard hughes had a spaceship that they

680

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:43,120

dug up from under the desert ryan and or

681

00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:44,480

something like that

682

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:47,440

building technology so they start

683

00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:49,039

screwing them all the time no you're not

684

00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:50,080

going to get this contract you're not

685

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:51,440

going to get this contract screw you

686

00:28:54,149 --> 00:28:52,320

buddy

687

00:28:55,750 --> 00:28:54,159

yeah so he gets really freaking

688

00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:55,760

this is so ridiculous so the

689

00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,000

government's upset ryan the government

690

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:00,720

got pissed off because howard hughes dug

691

00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:02,640

up a spaceship from under the desert

692

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:03,760

somewhere

693

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:05,919

and was flying it around so they cut off

694

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:08,399

his government contracts because they

695

00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:10,320

didn't like that he had the spaceship

696

00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:12,320

the desert spaceship and they didn't

697

00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:13,840

well what david wilcox is not telling

698

00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:15,840

you is that the phoenix lights in 1997

699

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:18,080

that was howard hughes

700

00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:19,679

yeah that's probably he's going to tie

701
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:21,520
it in mad

702
00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:24,000
and he said okay it looks as if there

703
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:28,000
must be some big organized secret group

704
00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:29,600
behind all these seemingly different

705
00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:31,440
heads of the hydra right

706
00:29:36,149 --> 00:29:34,640
because they're all doing the same stuff

707
00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:36,159
now doesn't that sound familiar with

708
00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:37,840
what's going on right now elections

709
00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,799
pharmaceuticals the media okay imagine

710
00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:42,159
if you become a very powerful and

711
00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:43,520
wealthy guy

712
00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:45,200
and then it's like everybody's on the

713
00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:47,200

same script and they're all screwing you

714

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:48,159

but it's

715

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:51,360

so mysterious and so multifaceted that

716

00:29:55,350 --> 00:29:53,440

you're like how in the world

717

00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:55,360

are all of these people

718

00:29:59,590 --> 00:29:57,360

screwing me the same way what is going

719

00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:59,600

on what in the world is happening

720

00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:01,600

so he actually has since he had a lot of

721

00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:03,679

money he hired women

722

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:07,120

as couriers sex workers where they would

723

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:08,880

get together with these other defense

724

00:30:11,669 --> 00:30:10,799

contractor guys

725

00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:11,679

and then

726

00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:14,000

lure them into bed which is usually very

727

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:15,039

easy

728

00:30:19,510 --> 00:30:18,159

and uh then get them to talk because

729

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:19,520

pillow talk you can get everything

730

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,000

that's right the pillow

731

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:24,000

i never knew about howard hughes and his

732

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:26,559

[h__\h] ryan howard hughes either

733

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,440

honeypot full of [h__\h] according to

734

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:31,360

david wilcock there's a honeypot full of

735

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:33,200

[h__\h] in this story you read you read

736

00:30:41,669 --> 00:30:38,470

that would have been a good part of the

737

00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:41,679

biography but i never yeah so

738

00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:43,840

they got a lot of pillow talk and what

739

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,399

they found what the women reported back

740

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:48,399

was that these guys were in something

741

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:50,480

called illuminati

742

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:55,909

a bloodline

743

00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:57,919

that they believed they had an extra

744

00:31:01,590 --> 00:31:00,080

strand of dna which i don't believe okay

745

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:01,600

but this is what they were told he

746

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:04,480

actually think that's funny

747

00:31:09,190 --> 00:31:06,880

yeah he laughs at other moments right

748

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:09,200

maybe he does have autism or asperger's

749

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,159

because he

750

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:12,960

he laughs at really odd moments for some

751
00:31:16,389 --> 00:31:13,919
reason

752
00:31:17,830 --> 00:31:16,399
it always looks i mean i look around and

753
00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,840
usually when you look up in the air

754
00:31:21,190 --> 00:31:19,600
that's indicative of knowing what you're

755
00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,200
talking about so we'll give him that in

756
00:31:25,750 --> 00:31:24,240
terms of body language but

757
00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:25,760
i look around sometimes stephen when i'm

758
00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:27,360
on air on the secret teachings and i

759
00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:28,640
think okay what am i going to say and

760
00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:30,559
i'm trying to look for a word he looks

761
00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:32,640
like he's looking around trying to make

762
00:31:35,590 --> 00:31:33,919
make it up as he goes he's like all

763
00:31:37,590 --> 00:31:35,600

right so he's like i gotta get some new

764

00:31:39,750 --> 00:31:37,600

[h__h] up oh let's throw the illuminati in

765

00:31:41,990 --> 00:31:39,760

there he's got all right howard howard

766

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:42,000

hugo talk and he's got [h__h] and that's

767

00:31:46,789 --> 00:31:44,159

how we found this out yeah it's just the

768

00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:46,799

ridiculousness of the story if you if

769

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:48,720

you listen if you just break it down so

770

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:50,480

that so far we have

771

00:31:57,190 --> 00:31:54,240

howard hughes was cloned many many times

772

00:31:59,110 --> 00:31:57,200

and uh and he then was it the clones

773

00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,120

that got the honey pot of [h__h] or the

774

00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,679

original i don't know i'm confused there

775

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,600

was a hundred pound horse there's behind

776

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,919

the paywall we've got secret space

777

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,480

program uh there's a spaceship under the

778

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:10,399

desert and now we got the honeypot of

779

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:11,600

horse

780

00:32:15,509 --> 00:32:13,279

and he doesn't think any of this is

781

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,519

ridiculous well i'm more disappointed

782

00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:17,679

than mike adams

783

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:19,679

yeah mike adam somebody told me he used

784

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:22,559

to be good right is that true i loved

785

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:24,320

mike adams steven i always wanted to get

786

00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:25,440

him on the show he's one of the few

787

00:32:29,029 --> 00:32:27,519

people i never interviewed and then he

788

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:29,039

started interviewing wilcock and he's

789

00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:31,279

just sitting there glorifying this guy

790

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:38,149

and as he got deeper and deeper into

791

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,760

this he started learning more and more

792

00:32:43,590 --> 00:32:41,440

about it and then he starts to discover

793

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:43,600

wow these people are like

794

00:32:47,110 --> 00:32:44,960

really evil

795

00:32:49,029 --> 00:32:47,120

really sick really depraved really

796

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:49,039

freaking scary

797

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:50,000

and

798

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:58,480

he thought he was in a relationship with

799

00:33:02,630 --> 00:33:01,120

her he had no idea she was a spy right

800

00:33:04,870 --> 00:33:02,640

he comes to find out that they want to

801
00:33:07,669 --> 00:33:04,880
kill everybody that they want to knock

802
00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:07,679
off the whole population basically

803
00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,080
and roughly what what time frame are we

804
00:33:13,750 --> 00:33:12,159
talking about what year is this going on

805
00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:13,760
1950

806
00:33:17,190 --> 00:33:15,840
okay so now he started talking about

807
00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:17,200
this

808
00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:18,960
he starts mentioning eisenhower and

809
00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:22,320
kennedy's assassination i swear to god

810
00:33:28,070 --> 00:33:24,640
i honestly thought that he watched

811
00:33:30,149 --> 00:33:28,080
season 10 of american horror story

812
00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:30,159
right he must have yet yep and then

813
00:33:33,029 --> 00:33:31,760

suddenly that's a lot of [h__h]

814

00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:33,039

stories from

815

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:35,440

uh from science fiction from stargate

816

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:38,320

sg1 and you know what others sci-fi he

817

00:33:42,149 --> 00:33:40,399

watches babylon 5

818

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:42,159

because some of his [h__h] space

819

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,279

stories

820

00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:45,440

were like directly lifted off of that

821

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:48,240

it's funny he had a ton ton of money and

822

00:33:51,029 --> 00:33:49,600

he realized that they're going to try to

823

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:51,039

kill everybody and i don't think they

824

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:53,120

had gotten the injection plan totally

825

00:33:55,669 --> 00:33:54,480

worked out yet they might have had that

826

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,679

as an option

827

00:33:58,870 --> 00:33:57,360

but they needed the right technology to

828

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:58,880

make it possible

829

00:34:01,830 --> 00:33:59,840

um

830

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:01,840

which apparently was dr robert malone's

831

00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:04,000

mrna technology that's oh geez so you

832

00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:07,039

gotta tie in you gotta tie in current

833

00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:08,879

fears that people have with your

834

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:10,960

[h__\h] story that's that's actually in

835

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,750

in my notes because i was thinking this

836

00:34:19,510 --> 00:34:17,440

morning i had a bowl of oatmeal and i

837

00:34:21,109 --> 00:34:19,520

actually watched this video and i took a

838

00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:21,119

few notes and i was thinking the robert

839

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:23,200

malone technology helped the illuminati

840

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:24,960

finally get what they wanted

841

00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:26,159

and that's just

842

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:27,839

so ridiculous it allowed them to make

843

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:29,440

something effective enough to meet their

844

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:30,560

goals

845

00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:35,040

already being discussed in 1950s

846

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,599

so howard hughes financed something

847

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:39,359

called the plan

848

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:40,560

and the plan

849

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:44,079

became a binder that was uh

850

00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:46,320

like five feet thick three ring hole

851
00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:48,720
binder of of information

852
00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:50,480
wait how many by the time

853
00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:53,440
five feet thick a five feet thick binder

854
00:35:03,349 --> 00:35:00,390
well it's a big plan ryan it's a big

855
00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:03,359
john fitzgerald kennedy won the election

856
00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:05,359
in 1960

857
00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:08,079
the plan was already five inches thick

858
00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,839
the plan was already in place when

859
00:35:13,589 --> 00:35:11,920
president dwight eisenhower warned about

860
00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:13,599
the rise of unwarranted power and

861
00:35:17,670 --> 00:35:15,040
influence by the military-industrial

862
00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:17,680
complex at the end of his presidency in

863
00:35:21,349 --> 00:35:19,359

his closing address

864

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,359

when kennedy got in eisenhower is

865

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,680

telling them look you know

866

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,599

we know from another whistleblower who

867

00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:27,599

came out through richard dolan

868

00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:31,760

that eisenhower sent a by the way

869

00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:33,920

that whistleblower that richard dolan

870

00:35:37,990 --> 00:35:35,920

interviewed it's called the cia deathbed

871

00:35:40,230 --> 00:35:38,000

confession video that's what he is

872

00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:40,240

referencing here ryan i'm not sure if

873

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:42,800

you know this but we busted richard

874

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:45,599

dolan because apparently he interviewed

875

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:48,000

that man in 2014

876

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:50,000

but that man

877

00:35:55,109 --> 00:35:51,520

who was a source that came from linda

878

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,119

moulton hale actually died in 2008 so

879

00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:57,520

richard dolan interviewed a dead man to

880

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,920

sell a fake story about aliens i heard i

881

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:01,599

heard that from you and i remember

882

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:04,000

seeing that so-called interview when it

883

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:06,240

happened in 2000 and now david wilcock

884

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:08,079

is citing that

885

00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:09,839

dead guy that got interviewed by richard

886

00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:12,000

dolan as proof of his [h__h] claims a

887

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:14,400

military detachment to try to invade

888

00:36:18,470 --> 00:36:16,400

area 51

889

00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:18,480

and in fact they

890

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:21,200

after some tense negotiations they were

891

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:23,440

allowed to have a limited tour and see

892

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,960

some degree of what was going on but the

893

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,480

president of the united states

894

00:36:29,990 --> 00:36:28,160

basically did not have a need to know

895

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:30,000

and was walled out and that made him

896

00:36:34,790 --> 00:36:31,760

very very concerned because these are

897

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:34,800

massive facilities with massive funding

898

00:36:39,910 --> 00:36:37,680

completely outside of any

899

00:36:41,589 --> 00:36:39,920

government oversight so you're you're

900

00:36:44,790 --> 00:36:41,599

saying i mean this is extraordinary that

901
00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,800
there has been an extra political uh

902
00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,800
body an entity

903
00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:48,960
that has actually been ruling over the

904
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:50,160
world

905
00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:51,040
that

906
00:36:58,950 --> 00:36:52,079
is

907
00:37:02,470 --> 00:36:58,960
and they call it uh yeah and it's just

908
00:37:04,390 --> 00:37:02,480
recycled conspiracy land nonsense right

909
00:37:06,150 --> 00:37:04,400
it's the same exact story over and over

910
00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:06,160
again i mean hell bill cooper wrote that

911
00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:08,800
in the 90s you can go back yeah yeah

912
00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:10,800
they're called a conspiracy

913
00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:12,640

yeah or richard dolan's breakaway

914

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,160

civilization or yeah everybody has had

915

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:19,359

some version of this secret shadowy

916

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:20,960

group that

917

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,160

controls the e.t file

918

00:37:27,910 --> 00:37:26,400

i i got to ask you a question too i i

919

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:27,920

don't mean to comment on this guy's

920

00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:30,240

appearance but doesn't he have like uh

921

00:37:34,470 --> 00:37:32,320

with this hairdo and the and the very

922

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:34,480

skeletal face and the new teeth he ha he

923

00:37:39,990 --> 00:37:38,160

kind of has a uh is it hugo weaving from

924

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:40,000

uh lord of the rings he kind of has that

925

00:37:43,109 --> 00:37:40,880

going on

926

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,119

he's turning into an elf or something

927

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:45,680

yeah he's turning into a hobbit somehow

928

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,880

i don't know what's going on with his

929

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:48,640

appearance but a lot of people have

930

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:50,640

commented on that like it's it's a

931

00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:53,680

really drastic change in appearance

932

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:55,200

um and

933

00:37:59,190 --> 00:37:56,720

some people have suggested that that's

934

00:38:01,589 --> 00:37:59,200

an indicator of heavy drug use people

935

00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:01,599

who uh do heavy drugs

936

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,920

they don't they don't groom you know

937

00:38:08,870 --> 00:38:06,000

they're they're not real big on like

938

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,880

washing their hair and you know

939

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:10,480

combing their hair i don't know what's

940

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:12,079

going on with him but he's doing he's

941

00:38:16,829 --> 00:38:13,839

doing lines off jimmy church's guitar

942

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:18,550

allegedly

943

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:21,359

apparently apparently yes apparently

944

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:24,880

pariah or illuminati or the order of

945

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:26,640

ancient philosophers

946

00:38:28,950 --> 00:38:27,599

or

947

00:38:30,310 --> 00:38:28,960

um

948

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,320

there's a lot of different names for it

949

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:32,480

but the new world order

950

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:35,440

you know and and what ended up happening

951
00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,880
is that uh howard's plan

952
00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:40,720
was obviously given to eisenhower and

953
00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:43,520
then kennedy tried to enact the plan

954
00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:44,800
and this is where if you go into the

955
00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,040
brilliant work of jim mars

956
00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:49,839
executive order 11-110 why is that

957
00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:52,480
important that's when kennedy declared

958
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,760
that the

959
00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:55,839
treasury would no longer

960
00:38:59,829 --> 00:38:57,359
be selling off

961
00:39:02,310 --> 00:38:59,839
american silver because at the time they

962
00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:02,320
were liquidating all of the silver coins

963
00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,160

and and starting to make coins that

964

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:06,400

aren't worth anything well this is the

965

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:08,640

this is one of david wilcox tactics too

966

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:09,599

he will

967

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:12,240

throw in a real historical fact to go

968

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:15,040

along with his [h__h] story as if one

969

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:17,520

real historical fact that's true makes

970

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:20,160

the rest of his [h__h] true i call

971

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:22,320

this the david wilcox super duper prover

972

00:39:24,310 --> 00:39:23,520

maneuver

973

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:24,320

right

974

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:25,760

that's what i call it it's the david

975

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:28,079

wilcox super duper prover maneuver it's

976
00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:30,320
like my story must be true because you

977
00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:32,720
can look it up this really did happen

978
00:39:36,150 --> 00:39:34,560
with uh john f kennedy you can look up

979
00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:36,160
the executive order that i'm talking

980
00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:38,880
about or just a classic date and switch

981
00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:41,520
yeah as if somehow that one historical

982
00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:44,240
fact validates the rest of his nonsense

983
00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:47,359
here with clones and honeypot pot [h__\h]

984
00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:48,240
and

985
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:51,200
spaceships under the desert

986
00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,200
so kennedy said what the f are you guys

987
00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:55,040
doing stop selling off all of our

988
00:39:58,950 --> 00:39:57,119

precious metals let's keep it in america

989

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,960

and let's have a a silver-backed

990

00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:00,480

currency

991

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,320

so kennedy was actually trying to make

992

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:04,480

silver notes which was part of the plan

993

00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:06,319

in the five-inch thick binder that

994

00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,640

howard hughes had written you see

995

00:40:12,470 --> 00:40:10,640

they tried to move on it right away they

996

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,480

wanted to get us onto a silver-backed

997

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,240

currency which would have broken the

998

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,240

back of the federal reserve

999

00:40:19,589 --> 00:40:17,920

and when

1000

00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:19,599

kennedy started to get presidential

1001
00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:22,480
daily briefings they began salting them

1002
00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:23,200
with

1003
00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:24,560
little characters like there'd be a

1004
00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:27,920
period on one part of the page at random

1005
00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:28,720
and

1006
00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:31,200
uh bobby kennedy had a different marking

1007
00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:34,079
than than jf kennedy had so

1008
00:40:38,230 --> 00:40:36,480
they found out that bobby kennedy's

1009
00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,240
presidential daily briefings were ending

1010
00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:40,800
up in khrushchev's office

1011
00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:43,760
was the source that was linking

1012
00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:45,440
and that's probably the main reason why

1013
00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:47,680

they're not so stupid for those unaware

1014

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:50,160

this would be the height of the cold war

1015

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,520

tensions

1016

00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,599

like there's no way on god's green earth

1017

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:54,960

that that

1018

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:56,720

bobby kennedy's briefings were ending up

1019

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,640

on khrushchev's desk there's just no way

1020

00:41:02,069 --> 00:41:00,640

there's multiple layers of protection

1021

00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:02,079

against something like that happening

1022

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:03,520

right i got to be honest with you too i

1023

00:41:05,910 --> 00:41:04,480

don't even know what the hell he's

1024

00:41:07,829 --> 00:41:05,920

talking about i mean it's almost like

1025

00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:07,839

listening to a really young kid tell a

1026
00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:09,599
fantastical story and you're proud of

1027
00:41:12,470 --> 00:41:10,640
them for having a really good

1028
00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:12,480
imagination but you just can't follow

1029
00:41:16,630 --> 00:41:14,400
along

1030
00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:16,640
yeah it's just crazy

1031
00:41:20,230 --> 00:41:18,880
oh we're going to skip ahead after this

1032
00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:20,240
for a little while because i know you

1033
00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:22,240
time stamped a couple of doozies in here

1034
00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:24,319
okay and bobby honestly

1035
00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,839
uh and i wouldn't have made that vote at

1036
00:41:29,910 --> 00:41:27,920
all i mean i think it's horrific but

1037
00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:29,920
they were trying to the kennedys were

1038
00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,560

trying to stop nuclear war and enact the

1039

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:34,480

plan so they wanted peace with the

1040

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,599

russians

1041

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:36,800

so they were working on that with

1042

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:38,480

khrushchev there was secret talks to

1043

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:40,960

completely demilitarize take all the

1044

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:43,119

nukes away all that stuff was going on

1045

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,800

that the talks went much farther than

1046

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,560

people realized

1047

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:48,480

and then in the middle of this all of a

1048

00:41:52,710 --> 00:41:49,920

sudden

1049

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:52,720

kennedy gets assassinated by an obvious

1050

00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:54,640

manchurian candidate mind controlled

1051
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,319
assassin type of thing there's so many

1052
00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:58,720
anomalies with his assassination

1053
00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:59,760
well if you're going to talk

1054
00:42:04,390 --> 00:42:01,760
conspiracies you got to throw in the jfk

1055
00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:04,400
assassination or probably

1056
00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:07,760
911 too right

1057
00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:08,880
put the

1058
00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:11,200
collect all these dots connect all these

1059
00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:14,400
dots we got howard hughes clones

1060
00:42:18,150 --> 00:42:16,160
we got honeypot hookers the

1061
00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,160
assassination of jfk

1062
00:42:23,270 --> 00:42:20,720
yes eisenhower's speech

1063
00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:23,280

yes the eisenhower speech against uh the

1064

00:42:27,670 --> 00:42:25,119

warning against the military industrial

1065

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:27,680

complex is that the beatles were used as

1066

00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:29,040

the sav

1067

00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:30,960

to calm the public and when you look at

1068

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:35,990

three months after kennedy was killed

1069

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:38,800

is he going to get into the uh paul is

1070

00:42:42,870 --> 00:42:41,119

murdered too you know i don't i don't

1071

00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:42,880

think so i was killed there's a new poll

1072

00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:44,160

and all these women are screaming

1073

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:45,760

everywhere and that was the cathartic

1074

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:47,280

release

1075

00:42:50,790 --> 00:42:48,400

of the

1076
00:42:52,710 --> 00:42:50,800
trauma of kennedy being killed and so i

1077
00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,720
believe that there's part of what you

1078
00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:54,480
said this is what he does with the

1079
00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:55,520
public

1080
00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:58,160
and yeah well there were women screaming

1081
00:43:00,950 --> 00:43:00,079
so that must mean that howard hughes was

1082
00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:00,960
cloned

1083
00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:03,359
yes and then he had a spaceship he began

1084
00:43:07,990 --> 00:43:04,640
to

1085
00:43:11,109 --> 00:43:08,000
the the cabal began displacing our

1086
00:43:13,430 --> 00:43:11,119
religious and spiritual aspiration

1087
00:43:16,150 --> 00:43:13,440
away from political and public figures

1088
00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:16,160

and into musicians who they could then

1089

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,680

completely control

1090

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,280

you know we got mind control

1091

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:21,280

musicians now

1092

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,520

they're going to skip ahead tonight that

1093

00:43:27,349 --> 00:43:25,680

time stamp that you mentioned because i

1094

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:27,359

can't remember what what do you have

1095

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:30,240

your notes with it yeah 39 minutes

1096

00:43:35,109 --> 00:43:33,119

what's he talking about 39 minutes

1097

00:43:36,710 --> 00:43:35,119

well okay so at 15 minutes i love when

1098

00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:36,720

he gets into this thing with mike adams

1099

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:38,240

and he's telling mike he's like listen

1100

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:40,160

he's like basically no offense to you

1101
00:43:44,470 --> 00:43:41,920
but i've been paying attention and being

1102
00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:44,480
briefed when you oh yes we're almost

1103
00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:46,319
there we're at like 13 40 so we'll let

1104
00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:47,839
it go yeah and then i want to interject

1105
00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,160
here too that

1106
00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:52,640
people today now many people who are

1107
00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:53,599
seeing

1108
00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:56,640
the false flag operations the engineered

1109
00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:58,960
crises one after another you know the

1110
00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,359
pandemic uh the gain of function

1111
00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,680
research now food scarcity now planned

1112
00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:05,359
inflation and so on i think a lot of

1113
00:44:11,750 --> 00:44:08,400

people looking back now can see that yes

1114

00:44:13,030 --> 00:44:11,760

the jfk assassination was obviously

1115

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:13,040

engineered

1116

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:15,280

it it was real i mean he was really shot

1117

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:19,119

and killed but the whole thing was was

1118

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:21,440

staged and then the narrative was

1119

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:23,440

falsified in order to brainwash the

1120

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:25,200

public into believing something that was

1121

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,440

completely false and then if you look at

1122

00:44:32,150 --> 00:44:29,680

all of american history or at least

1123

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:32,160

recent history you know including 911

1124

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:34,160

and oklahoma city and other

1125

00:44:38,309 --> 00:44:36,640

assassinations and so on you'll find

1126

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:38,319

that you have to question everything

1127

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,400

because what we were told by the media

1128

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:42,079

has always been

1129

00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:45,440

steeped in lies that's right

1130

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:47,760

so i wanted to give some of this context

1131

00:44:51,829 --> 00:44:50,400

so that maybe before we get new more

1132

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:51,839

full disclosure which i think is

1133

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:53,280

definitely coming

1134

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:55,200

and just i'm sorry no just for one

1135

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,800

second i just i gotta i gotta make a

1136

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:58,480

statement about this i mean clearly

1137

00:45:02,150 --> 00:45:00,400

there is absolutely

1138

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:02,160

federal uh

1139

00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:05,119

involvement in using bands and music

1140

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,079

festivals to test drugs and social

1141

00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:10,160

experiments that that's a thing and

1142

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,280

clearly

1143

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,200

i mean i don't think oswald killed

1144

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,599

kennedy so clearly there's a conspiracy

1145

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,280

but those are things that we've always

1146

00:45:20,950 --> 00:45:19,119

known this is not revelatory and then

1147

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:20,960

when you put those things together with

1148

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:23,599

howard hughes clones [h__h] honeypots and

1149

00:45:27,829 --> 00:45:25,920

spaceships and it's supposed to it's

1150

00:45:29,670 --> 00:45:27,839

supposed to give credit to all that and

1151

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:29,680

then it's the super duper prover

1152

00:45:33,190 --> 00:45:31,359

maneuver ryan

1153

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,200

it absolutely is maybe i need to learn

1154

00:45:37,510 --> 00:45:35,520

that and i it's so deceptive it just

1155

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,520

pisses me off

1156

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:39,680

yeah you know i know you feel don't you

1157

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:42,240

feel the same way that i do that like

1158

00:45:46,630 --> 00:45:44,400

you know for those unaware like ryan and

1159

00:45:48,710 --> 00:45:46,640

me really kind of struggled to to do

1160

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,720

this full-time for a living

1161

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,680

and we

1162

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:51,359

you know have facts and evidence and

1163

00:45:55,910 --> 00:45:52,960

research and this clown is making

1164

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:55,920

millions with this level of garbage

1165

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:57,760

it just it kind of pisses me off you

1166

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:58,880

know

1167

00:46:01,829 --> 00:46:00,400

yeah it pisses me off too not because

1168

00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:01,839

he's successful i know plenty of people

1169

00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:03,359

way more successful than him that i'm

1170

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,359

friends with it's just you're lying to

1171

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:07,119

people and i watch people give you fifty

1172

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:08,319

dollars a hundred dollars a hundred

1173

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:10,560

dollars fifty dollars and i feel sad for

1174

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:12,160

those people i feel sorry for this yeah

1175

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:13,760

and somebody must have

1176

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:15,520

somebody must have got to him though and

1177

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:18,079

explain to him either that or i'm told

1178

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:19,839

he watches my show and i've busted his

1179

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:21,599

balls so many times

1180

00:46:25,829 --> 00:46:24,000

about the fact that he never thanks

1181

00:46:27,510 --> 00:46:25,839

anybody for super chats and we counted

1182

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:27,520

up there was one where he got something

1183

00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:28,480

like

1184

00:46:34,790 --> 00:46:31,920

thousand dollars

1185

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:34,800

in one six hour stream and he didn't

1186

00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,040

even thank any of the super chatters now

1187

00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:39,280

he ryan he's starting to read the super

1188

00:46:44,870 --> 00:46:42,160

chats and thank people now so somebody

1189

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,880

commented to me that knows him said he

1190

00:46:56,470 --> 00:46:45,920

he

1191

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,480

like at least if you're not going to

1192

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:58,240

read them all we read every one but if

1193

00:47:01,510 --> 00:46:59,920

you're not going to read them all at

1194

00:47:03,270 --> 00:47:01,520

least at the end of your stream like

1195

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:03,280

thank everybody for their support in the

1196

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:05,520

super chats or something he's never done

1197

00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:07,520

that for for the thousands of dollars

1198

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:09,280

that people throw at him it's crazy

1199

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,359

along with indictments arrests trials

1200

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:13,040

itself oh here comes the indictments

1201
00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:14,880
they're coming ryan get a preemptive

1202
00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:15,760
view

1203
00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:17,760
lets us feel a little

1204
00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:19,280
excited about what we're going to see

1205
00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:20,960
here because

1206
00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:23,440
i don't think people grasp

1207
00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,280
that

1208
00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:27,440
you know like like you for example and

1209
00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,880
i'm not going to single you out too much

1210
00:47:32,069 --> 00:47:30,319
but i will a little bit you know i

1211
00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:32,079
listen to situation update we've talked

1212
00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,680
about this privately

1213
00:47:37,589 --> 00:47:35,520

when the whole q anon thing was going on

1214

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:37,599

or q whatever you want to call it

1215

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:39,440

you weren't paying attention to it i was

1216

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:41,440

i wrote a lot of articles about it um

1217

00:47:44,549 --> 00:47:42,800

and part of why i stopped writing

1218

00:47:46,630 --> 00:47:44,559

articles is that my website would still

1219

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,640

exist and people could still read what i

1220

00:47:50,230 --> 00:47:48,000

wrote before

1221

00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:50,240

because i got a briefing and this is why

1222

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:52,880

people yeah and he's getting a briefing

1223

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,520

ryan i've said this so many times

1224

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:57,760

generals get briefings

1225

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:00,400

you know congressmen get briefings uh

1226

00:48:05,589 --> 00:48:03,280

you know admirals ceo gets a briefing

1227

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:05,599

right the ceo of a major company might

1228

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:07,520

get some kind of briefing

1229

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:10,000

this guy is always claiming he's getting

1230

00:48:14,710 --> 00:48:12,000

briefings and i just want to know like

1231

00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,720

what member of the government thinks you

1232

00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:16,720

know there's really some important stuff

1233

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:18,800

coming up that's going to be happening i

1234

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,520

need to go brief david wilcock the loser

1235

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:23,920

from ancient aliens about this

1236

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:25,839

it's just so ridiculous for him to claim

1237

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:27,599

that he's getting briefings from anybody

1238

00:48:31,270 --> 00:48:28,960

of importance

1239

00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:31,280

i went to one of his talks three years

1240

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:33,760

ago at a conference and he had elizabeth

1241

00:48:37,829 --> 00:48:36,319

wilcock i guess his ex-wife now there

1242

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,839

and he was saying that she's getting the

1243

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:39,359

briefings and i thought

1244

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:41,119

super high-level secret government

1245

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:42,880

information not only do they single out

1246

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,720

you but when they show up with like the

1247

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,880

deep throat you know guy shows up with

1248

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,800

the information

1249

00:48:51,990 --> 00:48:50,559

here's elizabeth and they don't think

1250

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:52,000

that's suspicious they don't know who

1251

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,599

this woman is where she's from and they

1252

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:55,599

just hand over the file

1253

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:57,359

yeah just some girl with a bunch of kung

1254

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,119

fu black belts that's married to david

1255

00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:01,440

wilcock hey listen

1256

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:02,720

she trudged all the way through the

1257

00:49:08,710 --> 00:49:05,280

amazon to get those black belts

1258

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:08,720

well it's a true seekers exclusive uh

1259

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:10,880

this is the first i just saw that live

1260

00:49:14,829 --> 00:49:13,520

chat is over 200 ryan

1261

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,839

that's fantastic

1262

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:16,720

congratulations you'll hear mike d with

1263

00:49:21,030 --> 00:49:18,559

the kind of generous two dollar super

1264

00:49:22,549 --> 00:49:21,040

chat uh says this shows mike adams

1265

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:22,559

doesn't do good research i don't know

1266

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:25,040

much about mike adams because i got into

1267

00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:26,800

him i i

1268

00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:27,520

got

1269

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:29,599

so i i sort of knew about him but never

1270

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:32,240

really listens but then we have the

1271

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,040

you know him doing the cosmic on shuffle

1272

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:37,520

with david wilcock as a big guest and i

1273

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,520

i just instantly don't respect the guy

1274

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:41,359

or like the guy but thank you mike d for

1275

00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:42,559

your kindness your generosity and

1276

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:44,880

support ryan you may not know this but

1277

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:47,359

there's a lot of unemployed unemployed

1278

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:49,920

uh strippers because of the pandemic so

1279

00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:51,680

we wanted to do our part to help so we

1280

00:49:56,829 --> 00:49:53,359

have trixie to thank everybody for their

1281

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:56,839

super chats thank mike trixie this is

1282

00:50:02,150 --> 00:49:58,720

trixie from truth seekers

1283

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:02,160

thanking you for your generosity

1284

00:50:09,270 --> 00:50:06,000

i'm gonna praise the cash so hard

1285

00:50:12,200 --> 00:50:09,280

i'm gonna end up opening up a stargate

1286

00:50:16,950 --> 00:50:12,210

to a whole different dimension

1287

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,549

that'll make you sin

1288

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,880

yes yes and and for the ladies i am

1289

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:22,720

working on getting a dude to thank you

1290

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:25,440

guys uh i'm working on that so we'll go

1291

00:50:28,150 --> 00:50:26,559

a little bit further with this and then

1292

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:28,160

we'll get to your timestamp david stop

1293

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:29,920

writing what the hell no look

1294

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:31,440

they had this technology called back

1295

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:33,520

tracing and if i had started to put

1296

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:35,119

more of that stuff on my website they

1297

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:36,160

would have just killed it off the

1298

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:38,319

internet so i had to switch from print

1299

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:40,079

to video basically and this is

1300

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:42,720

completely totally inaccurate because

1301
00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,160
you know i have a background in computer

1302
00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:46,400
science ryan you can write anything you

1303
00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:48,640
want basically on the internet as long

1304
00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:50,400
as it's not like threats of violence

1305
00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:53,599
against people nobody's taking down

1306
00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:55,680
17th letter of the alphabet blogs

1307
00:50:57,990 --> 00:50:57,040
they're still up

1308
00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,000
you know

1309
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:00,800
they're just not welcome at many of the

1310
00:51:04,710 --> 00:51:03,599
major you know like facebook and twitter

1311
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:04,720
might

1312
00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,200
stop posts from being shared about that

1313
00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:09,280

nonsense right

1314

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:11,520

this is to make him sound important as

1315

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:13,599

if the cabal or some shadowy yeah

1316

00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:15,359

they're all after him

1317

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:17,520

what he's saying i i'm amazed honestly

1318

00:51:20,710 --> 00:51:19,280

mike that you have had such success with

1319

00:51:22,470 --> 00:51:20,720

brighton and that you haven't gotten

1320

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,480

taken down you have a stable platform

1321

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:24,720

congratulations buddy and i got my

1322

00:51:28,630 --> 00:51:27,040

brightly on channel getting ready to go

1323

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,640

i think i have a song that i want to put

1324

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:30,000

on brightly on because we have like a

1325

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:33,040

brighton music section perhaps

1326
00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,720
yeah that's a great idea actually i mean

1327
00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:36,720
we have a category of entertainment uh

1328
00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,559
that it might fit into right now but we

1329
00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:40,240
welcome everything you want to post on

1330
00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:41,760
brighton look i just want to say song

1331
00:51:45,829 --> 00:51:43,520
that wants to get out real bad it's like

1332
00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:45,839
you take bob dylan's uh the answer my

1333
00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:48,079
friend is blowing in the wind

1334
00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,000
but then you change it to the answer my

1335
00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,400
friend is in between your legs

1336
00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:54,960
and then the what so how can you tell

1337
00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:56,800
what a woman

1338
00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:57,599

is

1339

00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:00,640

i don't know i just write the law

1340

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:02,720

the answer my friend

1341

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:06,000

is in between your legs the answer is

1342

00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,839

dangling

1343

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:10,000

this is the same kind of thing oh i

1344

00:52:14,309 --> 00:52:12,800

gotta clip that i have to clip that

1345

00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:14,319

this is the same kind of thing we got in

1346

00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:15,760

the reverse speech when we had david

1347

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:17,440

oates on the secret teachings yeah he

1348

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:19,920

does he's awkward stupid he always makes

1349

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,480

some awkward sex comments right he he

1350

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:24,800

had a backwards audio clip of wilcox

1351

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:28,160

saying jerk it jerky

1352

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:29,200

circuit

1353

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,440

that on brighton yeah that's great and

1354

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:33,760

we'll just put images of uh katanji

1355

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,280

brown jackson

1356

00:52:38,870 --> 00:52:37,280

you know the supreme court nominee who

1357

00:52:40,950 --> 00:52:38,880

doesn't know what a woman is

1358

00:52:43,589 --> 00:52:40,960

um although she's gonna be the first i i

1359

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:43,599

have to say like i'm not very political

1360

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:46,960

but david wilcock is so right-leaning

1361

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:49,680

that it's ridiculous and and everybody

1362

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:51,599

that he associates with seems to be that

1363

00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:53,680

way too oh hold on you think you think

1364

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:54,880

he's right lenny i've always thought

1365

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:57,119

he's kind of whatever direction gives

1366

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:59,040

him the most money yeah you're probably

1367

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:01,280

right he was a big supporter of obama

1368

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:03,040

right obama's going to be the disclosure

1369

00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:04,559

president oh but

1370

00:53:08,870 --> 00:53:06,559

but they threatened him the bushes

1371

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:08,880

threatened him remember so they they he

1372

00:53:13,589 --> 00:53:11,599

didn't disclose anything black female uh

1373

00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:13,599

supreme court justice uh you know she

1374

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:14,480

doesn't know what a woman is but

1375

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:15,920

whatever that that's great that's a

1376

00:53:19,270 --> 00:53:17,359

really great rendition you should do it

1377

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,280

the way that is satire and humor it is

1378

00:53:22,230 --> 00:53:21,119

not meant to be taken literally or as an

1379

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:22,240

insult

1380

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:24,319

no she's not a she's not a man she's a

1381

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:26,240

she's a woman but she doesn't know she's

1382

00:53:29,589 --> 00:53:27,359

a woman

1383

00:53:31,109 --> 00:53:29,599

no but the joke is the joke in the song

1384

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:31,119

is if you can't figure out whether

1385

00:53:34,390 --> 00:53:32,559

you're a woman or not just look between

1386

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:34,400

your legs yeah exactly

1387

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,000

exactly

1388

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,240

well you know well that's cringe

1389

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:40,160

in the uk the hospitals are now asking

1390

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:41,920

all men under the age of 60 if they're

1391

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:44,640

pregnant before performing procedures

1392

00:53:49,109 --> 00:53:45,839

right

1393

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:49,119

i mean seriously there is no xyz mike i

1394

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:50,720

know you've been thinking about it and

1395

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,319

you know looking into all your options

1396

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:54,079

but i'm sorry buddy it's not gonna work

1397

00:53:57,750 --> 00:53:55,920

for you this is very uh that's not one

1398

00:53:59,990 --> 00:53:57,760

of the options for me no yeah this is

1399

00:54:02,710 --> 00:54:00,000

definitely too creepy for me i'm fine

1400

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:02,720

with my uh we're going to that uh

1401
00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:05,920
that time stamp i think 39 minutes do

1402
00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,640
like 38 45 or something like that yeah

1403
00:54:13,990 --> 00:54:11,280
this is a keeper can't find it he brings

1404
00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:14,000
up a classic wilcock conspiracy that

1405
00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,839
never turned out to be true a prediction

1406
00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:17,680
he said all the bridges

1407
00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:19,520
oh yeah we'll just go to 37. we'll go

1408
00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:20,800
for 47.

1409
00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:22,880
and then get everybody to go into the

1410
00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,880
superdome saying go into the superdome

1411
00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:26,640
and you'll be safe

1412
00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:28,079
and then they've got the whole thing

1413
00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:29,920

locked you can't get out

1414

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:32,240

and it turns into total chaos

1415

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:34,880

and like some kind of dante's inferno

1416

00:54:38,470 --> 00:54:36,880

h.r geiger painting

1417

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:38,480

we've

1418

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:40,480

in there to film and enjoy every little

1419

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:42,960

bit of what happens inside as all these

1420

00:54:47,750 --> 00:54:45,280

people starve and there's disease and

1421

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:47,760

there's rape and there's dismemberment

1422

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:49,520

and cannibalism and all the stuff that's

1423

00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:50,960

going to happen as people are dying and

1424

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:52,240

they have nothing to eat but other you

1425

00:54:54,390 --> 00:54:53,119

know

1426
00:54:56,390 --> 00:54:54,400
that's what they think that was a tragic

1427
00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:56,400
event but i don't remember cannibalism

1428
00:55:02,470 --> 00:54:59,920
do you it was rape and cannibalism

1429
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:02,480
it was all over the dreams did they rape

1430
00:55:05,750 --> 00:55:04,240
rape them and then eat them though like

1431
00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,760
was there an order to it like i don't

1432
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,440
know hang them and then we then we cook

1433
00:55:11,589 --> 00:55:09,359
them oh the order i don't know it was

1434
00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:11,599
just a giant orgy of rape and

1435
00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:14,400
cannibalism fringe they wanted to do in

1436
00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:16,720
every city with superdomes

1437
00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,480
they only got it to happen once in

1438
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:20,400

hurricane katrina see because everybody

1439

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:22,079

said it actually happened

1440

00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:23,520

yeah something that takes a real

1441

00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:25,599

historical event he twists it all around

1442

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,559

into some

1443

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:28,559

whack-a-doob conspiracy where there's

1444

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:31,680

like gang rape and cannibalism i'm sorry

1445

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:33,520

i watched the news during that i think

1446

00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:35,440

if there was gang rape and cannibalism

1447

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:36,880

we would have heard a little bit about

1448

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:38,559

it right

1449

00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:40,079

i mean someone might have got molested

1450

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:41,760

or touched or something but people were

1451
00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:43,280
eating

1452
00:55:46,789 --> 00:55:44,960
yeah they were being suppressed lock us

1453
00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,799
in there for five days

1454
00:55:51,109 --> 00:55:48,559
well that's why

1455
00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:51,119
so they so this was known about a long

1456
00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,960
time ago pete peterson told me that they

1457
00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,480
even had a plan

1458
00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,880
the the illuminati plan

1459
00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:58,960
when they do this final event where

1460
00:56:02,950 --> 00:56:00,960
they're trying to like decap decapitate

1461
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,960
the snake as they call it

1462
00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:04,960
they actually had plans for military to

1463
00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:12,230

yes well that that that was part of

1464

00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:14,079

obama's national defense authorization

1465

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:16,799

act also reaffirmed in 2012

1466

00:56:22,549 --> 00:56:21,119

was to lay claim to all assets uh of gas

1467

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:22,559

uh cattle

1468

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:25,359

seeds grains pharmaceutical structures

1469

00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,640

everything might be infrastructure

1470

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:28,319

that's not going to your car

1471

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:29,440

infrastructure

1472

00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:31,599

yeah and for those unaware ryan covered

1473

00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:34,480

this this david wilcock once claimed

1474

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:36,960

that the government had this secret plan

1475

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:38,880

where they were going to go and and with

1476
00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:41,200
tanker trucks and siphon out everybody's

1477
00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:43,680
gas so you couldn't get out of the city

1478
00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:47,119
and he and and i later correctly pointed

1479
00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:48,799
out that it would take like

1480
00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:51,440
hundreds of thousands of tanker trucks

1481
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:54,000
to siphon out all the gas in in a major

1482
00:56:57,750 --> 00:56:55,920
city like new york or philadelphia or

1483
00:56:59,670 --> 00:56:57,760
los angeles it's just

1484
00:57:01,750 --> 00:56:59,680
absolutely could never happen

1485
00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:01,760
logistically it could never happen but

1486
00:57:05,270 --> 00:57:03,680
david wilcock claims

1487
00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:05,280
that they were gonna siphon everybody's

1488
00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:07,280

gas so you couldn't leave the city right

1489

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:09,440

and then he claimed that they had bombs

1490

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:12,559

under all the bridges too remember

1491

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:14,319

the eyes of the eisenhower expressway i

1492

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,319

mean last time i pumped gas it took me

1493

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,640

about five six minutes to put gas in the

1494

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:20,559

car i mean they're talking about pulling

1495

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:22,480

the gas out how can anybody hear that

1496

00:57:26,069 --> 00:57:24,319

with a with a with a few brain cells

1497

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:26,079

functioning stephen and be like oh

1498

00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:26,960

that's

1499

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:28,880

well he said he said cannibalism a few

1500

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:31,920

minutes ago so you know well we've got

1501

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:34,559

we've got uh but we've got a lot so far

1502

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:37,520

we've got uh spaceships under the desert

1503

00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:39,520

we've got howard hughes clones we've got

1504

00:57:43,750 --> 00:57:41,440

honeypot wars

1505

00:57:45,510 --> 00:57:43,760

and now we've got the government is

1506

00:57:47,670 --> 00:57:45,520

going to siphon everybody's gas so that

1507

00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:47,680

they can't leave and they want to jam us

1508

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:49,599

they want to jam us all in superdomes

1509

00:57:54,950 --> 00:57:52,400

and watch us rape and eat each other

1510

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:54,960

well that's just like what was the alien

1511

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:56,480

what's the one guy you what's the one

1512

00:57:59,589 --> 00:57:58,000

guy you covered stephen he said he said

1513

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:59,599

the aliens were gonna maybe that was

1514

00:58:02,470 --> 00:58:00,960

that wilcock who said the aliens were

1515

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:02,480

gonna eat us the reptilians were eating

1516

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:05,119

us oh on his last interview with mike

1517

00:58:08,549 --> 00:58:07,040

adams he talked about something called

1518

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,559

meat wagons

1519

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,559

where they had where all these people

1520

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:12,240

were disappearing because they were

1521

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:14,079

jamming them into tractor trailers

1522

00:58:16,549 --> 00:58:15,359

killing them and dragging them into

1523

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:16,559

tractor trailers and then they would

1524

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:19,520

deliver the meat wagons to the reptilian

1525

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:22,240

aliens who would make a sludge

1526

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:23,359

they would like

1527

00:58:29,349 --> 00:58:26,000

grind up all the humans together and

1528

00:58:30,870 --> 00:58:29,359

make smoothies out of it

1529

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:30,880

sounds legit right

1530

00:58:35,430 --> 00:58:32,079

what

1531

00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:35,440

mike adams interview that they're

1532

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:37,040

they're all these people that were

1533

00:58:40,309 --> 00:58:38,880

disappearing is and the people at the

1534

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:40,319

border

1535

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:42,880

they they all disappear because they

1536

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:44,400

kill them and they put them in these

1537

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,319

meat wagons then they deliver it to

1538

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:48,400

these underground bases where reptilian

1539

00:58:53,829 --> 00:58:51,839

aliens grind it all up into human

1540

00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:53,839

smoothies now were those the underground

1541

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:56,400

bases built by howard hughes

1542

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:57,920

no i don't think he mentioned howard

1543

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,760

hughes but it's just another ridiculous

1544

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:01,200

wilcox story

1545

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,480

i mean now the other thing is if you

1546

00:59:06,630 --> 00:59:04,640

remember the michigan bridge collapse

1547

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:06,640

this is where in michigan i forget what

1548

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:09,599

the highway was like eye something but

1549

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:11,359

the whole darn bridge comes down all at

1550

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:12,640

once

1551

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,480

and that was a test of a weapon system i

1552

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:15,920

was also briefed on which i think

1553

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,400

they've gotten rid of all these

1554

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:20,400

he was briefed on a weapon system that

1555

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,359

would take bridges down brian

1556

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:24,960

well he might because

1557

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,799

somebody in the government was like you

1558

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:28,720

know we got the secret weapon that we've

1559

00:59:33,829 --> 00:59:31,119

developed just for taking bridges down

1560

00:59:35,990 --> 00:59:33,839

i need to go brief david wilcock on our

1561

00:59:38,069 --> 00:59:36,000

secret weapon technology so he could go

1562

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,079

on the internet and tell everybody about

1563

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,000

it because that makes sense right well

1564

00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:42,079

i'm guessing that also means that the

1565

00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,319

silver bridge with the mothman story the

1566

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:46,319

government took that out and also uh the

1567

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:47,920

sunshine skyway

1568

00:59:51,510 --> 00:59:50,319

they took that out too weapons yes

1569

00:59:53,270 --> 00:59:51,520

of course

1570

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:53,280

with their secret weapon he heard about

1571

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,799

it in his briefing though right through

1572

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:56,960

holes into bridges in the concrete and

1573

01:00:02,789 --> 00:59:58,960

put in these supposedly non-destructive

1574

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,799

sensors to monitor for pressure uh bear

1575

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:04,799

you know barometric pressure

1576

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:05,680

um

1577

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:06,720

you know

1578

01:00:11,430 --> 01:00:09,599

and basically see if there's sheer

1579

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:11,440

if the concrete is yeah and there's

1580

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:12,640

another thing he's supposed to be so

1581

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:14,720

smart barometric pressure has nothing to

1582

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:16,559

do with like

1583

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,520

you know structural stuff or a bridge

1584

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:22,079

that's a weather term like breaking if

1585

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,280

there's a risk

1586

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,359

of the bridge collapsing

1587

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:27,440

and so it appears to be a benevolent

1588

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:28,960

thing but what you're actually doing is

1589

01:00:32,950 --> 01:00:30,960

putting remote-controlled detonation

1590

01:00:34,789 --> 01:00:32,960

charges in the bridges

1591

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:34,799

governor of each state is given a

1592

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:35,920

briefing

1593

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:38,079

and they have the authorization to blow

1594

01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:40,160

the bridges into their state and the

1595

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:42,079

eisenhower internet interstate system

1596

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:43,599

was deliberately designed so pete

1597

01:00:46,950 --> 01:00:45,040

peterson told me

1598

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:46,960

and again pete peterson is a complete

1599

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:49,359

and total fabricated fraud source and he

1600

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,359

cites him over and over in this and

1601

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:53,040

isn't it convenient ryan that he could

1602

01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:54,720

continually say

1603

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:57,520

pete peterson my my government insider

1604

01:01:02,230 --> 01:00:59,599

told me this and pete peterson is dead

1605

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,240

so nobody can go to pp and say excuse me

1606

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:04,240

did you say this [h__h]

1607

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:05,760

he had so many of these insiders that

1608

01:01:08,470 --> 01:01:07,440

supposedly died i remember the other guy

1609

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,480

named woody

1610

01:01:12,150 --> 01:01:10,400

i like

1611

01:01:13,990 --> 01:01:12,160

yeah he must have been watching a toy

1612

01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:14,000

story that night that's exactly what i

1613

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:17,040

thought yeah you're like buzz my my two

1614

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:19,920

new government insiders woody and buzz

1615

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,559

yeah woody and buzz i got contacted by

1616

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:24,960

someone named bo peep last night

1617

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:27,119

deliberately steer through huge canyons

1618

01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:29,280

and make expensive bridges not because

1619

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:31,119

it was the best way to make the road but

1620

01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:32,640

because it's the best way to blow the

1621

01:01:35,990 --> 01:01:33,520

road

1622

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:36,000

so that they can decapitate america and

1623

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:38,960

stop food from being shipped

1624

01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:40,880

well and standing is that all those

1625

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:42,640

weapons have been removed as well i

1626

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:44,079

believe they have there been

1627

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:44,880

ways

1628

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:47,280

this is so stupid too because listen

1629

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:49,119

i believe that there are some evil sons

1630

01:01:54,069 --> 01:01:51,280

of [h__h] in our government but would

1631

01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:54,079

they blow a bridge and try to starve out

1632

01:01:58,950 --> 01:01:56,799

a whole state for what why like it

1633

01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:58,960

doesn't make any sense even if they were

1634

01:02:02,069 --> 01:02:00,559

somebody was going to do that it doesn't

1635

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:02,079

make sense to me that that would be the

1636

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,440

method they would do it that's so

1637

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:05,280

elaborate when you could just cut off

1638

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:07,200

the supply chain you don't need to blow

1639

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:09,200

all the bridges up in every state that

1640

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:11,280

doesn't mean

1641

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:13,119

yeah just stop every tractor trailer

1642

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:14,640

that's on the highway coming into your

1643

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:16,400

state and don't let them in with the

1644

01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:18,720

food just stop them i found the gas out

1645

01:02:23,109 --> 01:02:21,280

of them yeah that would work too that's

1646

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:23,119

another place it's interesting because

1647

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,880

you know it seems like the the the food

1648

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:26,640

scarcity weaponization that's taking

1649

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:30,160

place by biden or the biden handlers

1650

01:02:33,109 --> 01:02:31,119

is

1651

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:33,119

it's smacks of desperation like they've

1652

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:34,720

run out of other options and they're

1653

01:02:39,029 --> 01:02:37,440

just now going with the most raw format

1654

01:02:40,950 --> 01:02:39,039

they can just ordering farmers to

1655

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:40,960

destroy crops right out in the open you

1656

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:41,760

know

1657

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:44,000

or ordering yeah same thing

1658

01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:46,240

yeah exactly and it you know it went

1659

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:47,680

from being subtle

1660

01:02:51,670 --> 01:02:49,839

the way stalin was able to kill 30

1661

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:51,680

million people

1662

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:53,760

was by simply

1663

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:55,920

making farm equipment available to the

1664

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:57,680

people for free

1665

01:03:02,630 --> 01:02:59,280

under communism

1666

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:02,640

and people didn't know how to use it

1667

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:04,079

and they were

1668

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:06,880

they were not able to get training fast

1669

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:08,880

enough and they missed a planting cycle

1670

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:12,319

and 20 estimated 23 million people died

1671

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:13,680

well you bring up a really important

1672

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:15,760

point totally accurate but okay no

1673

01:03:19,430 --> 01:03:18,400

exactly you know um if you miss one

1674

01:03:21,029 --> 01:03:19,440

season

1675

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,039

you know the average human being dies in

1676

01:03:25,109 --> 01:03:23,119

47 days without food that's what they

1677

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:25,119

tell us yes right so that's less than

1678

01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:26,240

two months

1679

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:28,079

and if you miss one year's planting

1680

01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:29,440

cycle but look what's happening in

1681

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:31,839

ukraine and russia right now

1682

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:35,039

this spring planting is being mostly

1683

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:35,920

missed

1684

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:37,440

but it's also happening we didn't have

1685

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,760

globalism during the ussr either it

1686

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:41,680

wasn't like they were getting imported

1687

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:42,720

food

1688

01:03:47,910 --> 01:03:45,200

right right they were more self reliant

1689

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:47,920

but but they had local infrastructure to

1690

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:50,319

to help themselves i love too ryan how

1691

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:52,400

these guys are always experts on

1692

01:03:56,950 --> 01:03:55,039

everything everything you know like

1693

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:56,960

if mike adams has a guest talking about

1694

01:04:01,589 --> 01:03:59,359

ancient egypt he's suddenly an expert on

1695

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:01,599

ancient egypt and david wilcock no

1696

01:04:06,789 --> 01:04:02,480

matter

1697

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:06,799

acts like an expert geopolitics

1698

01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:09,839

advanced physics space technology

1699

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:12,400

finances and economics finances yeah

1700

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,200

he's just an expert on everything that

1701

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:18,240

is a sure fire sign of a bullshitter

1702

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:21,119

if you ask me the best expert

1703

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:22,799

uh i think i think it was laura

1704

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:25,200

eisenhower she calls herself a galactic

1705

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:27,440

historian

1706

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:28,799

she knows the whole history of the

1707

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:31,599

galaxy ryan come on

1708

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:33,839

where what we've seen with globalization

1709

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:35,920

is a lot of countries have dismantled

1710

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:37,359

their own local infrastructure like

1711

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:39,200

germany taking out its fossil fuel

1712

01:04:43,990 --> 01:04:41,280

system thinking oh we're always going to

1713

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,000

buy fuel from russia or gas from russia

1714

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:46,079

and now then russia turns off the gas

1715

01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:49,280

and germany is facing total collapse

1716

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:51,200

because they they forgot about being

1717

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:52,960

self-reliant right because they want to

1718

01:04:59,349 --> 01:04:55,760

please the climate lunatics

1719

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:59,359

well i i'm not in a state of panic i'm

1720

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:01,359

not in a state of worry i think it's

1721

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,559

very valuable that you wargame out every

1722

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:06,720

rabbit hole and i love to listen to it

1723

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:08,400

because it helps me

1724

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:10,079

better understand the engagement that

1725

01:05:14,630 --> 01:05:12,799

we're facing and what we have to do

1726

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:14,640

um and you've had some really phenomenal

1727

01:05:19,910 --> 01:05:17,520

dreams yeah he's not worried uh ryan

1728

01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:19,920

because he's got like some cases of

1729

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:23,280

water in his garage and uh

1730

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:25,680

and a ham radio yeah

1731

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:27,039

i mean

1732

01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:29,039

i got a question for for you didn't you

1733

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:31,039

i mean now you covered his tax returns

1734

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:33,119

for the wilcock foundation

1735

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:34,960

didn't he didn't he claim that his

1736

01:05:40,309 --> 01:05:38,319

colorado home was used for filming

1737

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,319

yeah right so how why is he living in

1738

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:42,079

this and he's doing like six hour videos

1739

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:43,920

of him walking around in the snow is he

1740

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:45,839

living there or is this just for video

1741

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:47,039

work

1742

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:49,359

according according to his uh tax

1743

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:51,920

filings i believe that they bought all

1744

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:53,920

that equipment that he bought

1745

01:05:58,549 --> 01:05:56,160

he he spent thousands and thousands of

1746

01:06:00,150 --> 01:05:58,559

dollars on software and equipment to do

1747

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,160

live streams

1748

01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:02,319

which were for profit so i don't

1749

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:04,480

understand using non-profit money to buy

1750

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:07,280

equipment to then do for-profit streams

1751

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,960

and i don't understand of course he

1752

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:10,880

won't answer any questions do the super

1753

01:06:15,430 --> 01:06:12,640

chats from his youtube channel and the

1754

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:15,440

ad revenue go to his charity or to his

1755

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:17,200

for-profit business

1756

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,319

that you know my wife is

1757

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,400

an accountant she hates when i say that

1758

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:23,920

she's technically a payroll accountant

1759

01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:25,039

she doesn't have a degree in accountant

1760

01:06:28,309 --> 01:06:26,960

but she's been doing it for years and i

1761

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:28,319

talked to her about some of this and she

1762

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,920

was like that's ludicrous you can't

1763

01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:31,599

co-mingle funds like that between a

1764

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:33,280

for-profit company

1765

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,559

and a it's not illegal yeah it it

1766

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,720

certainly should be if it's not yeah

1767

01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:41,039

there's a lot of questions there but i

1768

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:41,920

believe

1769

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:44,000

due to his divorce

1770

01:06:47,510 --> 01:06:46,720

and due to the scrutiny that i put him

1771

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:47,520

under

1772

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:51,920

glass kept calling his accountant he had

1773

01:06:55,510 --> 01:06:53,680

an accounting firm and i i called him

1774

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,520

every day for a month asking for the

1775

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:57,760

990s he never filed

1776

01:07:02,069 --> 01:06:59,440

uh and eventually he's still one year

1777

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:02,079

behind he still owes us one more

1778

01:07:07,270 --> 01:07:05,039

um and but everyone he releases is just

1779

01:07:08,950 --> 01:07:07,280

like okay i collected all this money and

1780

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:08,960

i spent it on myself

1781

01:07:14,390 --> 01:07:11,039

i think there was something like 4 000

1782

01:07:15,670 --> 01:07:14,400

for meals and travel or meals and

1783

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:15,680

entertainment

1784

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:17,839

so people are donating to a charity so

1785

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:19,599

that david wilcock can spend four

1786

01:07:23,750 --> 01:07:21,200

thousand dollars

1787

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:23,760

um on meals and entertainment he needs

1788

01:07:28,470 --> 01:07:25,839

to be entertained ryan and he should be

1789

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,480

able to use tax deductible you know he

1790

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:30,799

should be able to use tax-free money for

1791

01:07:33,990 --> 01:07:32,240

that well you know what he did with that

1792

01:07:35,510 --> 01:07:34,000

money what he's entertaining himself on

1793

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:35,520

he went and got the box set of uh

1794

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:39,119

stargate and star trek and star wars

1795

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:40,880

and he's taking notes you know star wars

1796

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:43,599

is basically a documentary exactly oh

1797

01:07:47,190 --> 01:07:45,200

absolutely i mean his brother was ben

1798

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:47,200

kenobi

1799

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:48,240

played that earlier

1800

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:49,680

abilities are kicking up and that's

1801
01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:51,839
fascinating because i oh he anticipate

1802
01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,559
that

1803
01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,480
intuitive abilities are kicking in

1804
01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:56,640
throughout humanity new source and and

1805
01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:59,200
that's another big big discussion that

1806
01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:01,359
you know we we had a little bit before

1807
01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:03,359
in moment of truth which is the

1808
01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:05,359
physics will change

1809
01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:07,520
once people realize that their whole

1810
01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:08,880
universe

1811
01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,640
is a big concept physics is going to

1812
01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,680
change

1813
01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,520

intended to make people money who wanted

1814

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:15,359

little children

1815

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:17,199

yeah yeah you're right and and but it's

1816

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,080

a construct intended the world is a

1817

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:22,799

construct intended to help people make

1818

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:25,359

money who want to little children

1819

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:29,040

no he's mixing the matrix and spotlight

1820

01:08:33,590 --> 01:08:30,640

and and epstein

1821

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:33,600

yeah epstein island the matrix it's all

1822

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,319

it's all oh god jeffrey epstein was

1823

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:38,560

really the architect of the matrix

1824

01:08:42,789 --> 01:08:39,759

he's going to start talking about his

1825

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:42,799

superpowers next and his new insider

1826

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,960

he's got a new source yeah it's in his

1827

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,120

imagination and is communicating with

1828

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:48,960

him intuition is rising i'm hearing from

1829

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:51,440

many other people who are receiving

1830

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:53,520

information through dreams

1831

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:56,159

or visions or auditory

1832

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,319

uh just messages

1833

01:09:02,229 --> 01:09:00,480

that that are right on the money it is

1834

01:09:04,070 --> 01:09:02,239

happening to a lot of people who never

1835

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:04,080

consider themselves to be

1836

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:05,120

you know

1837

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:06,880

to have premonition or anything psychic

1838

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:08,880

of any kind and i try to tell them hey

1839

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,040

look so-called psychic phenomenon is not

1840

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,359

supernatural it's totally natural your

1841

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:15,040

brain is transmitting and receiving

1842

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:16,880

information and that's natural it's just

1843

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:19,040

that it's been suppressed for this whole

1844

01:09:22,789 --> 01:09:21,199

time the suppression is lifting and so

1845

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:22,799

your brain is just kind of remembering

1846

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,480

what it was born to do which is to

1847

01:09:30,390 --> 01:09:26,719

communicate by the way i've i've been

1848

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:30,400

getting a very dramatic uh spiritual ex

1849

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:32,239

kind of a double clicking on a whole

1850

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,159

subject heading is it's the spiritual

1851
01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:35,920
experiences that i'm having up here at 8

1852
01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:37,679
640 feet

1853
01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:40,480
in a log home by myself totally alone

1854
01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:42,480
all the time you know this i'm like mike

1855
01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,839
can you talk buddy

1856
01:09:47,349 --> 01:09:45,520
i always love when he says he's got a

1857
01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:47,359
log home because

1858
01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,960
uh that implies like to me when you say

1859
01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:53,359
you live in a log home that implies some

1860
01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:55,760
modest you know little log cabin

1861
01:10:02,709 --> 01:09:59,760
somewhere his is a multi-million dollar

1862
01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:02,719
uh you know 5 000 square foot log cabin

1863
01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:03,760

mansion

1864

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,360

spiritual experiences in his you know

1865

01:10:14,470 --> 01:10:11,520

in his modest log cabin and i always say

1866

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,480

this men bid log cabins [h__h] buy them

1867

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:16,480

especially something that gross that

1868

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:19,120

huge and gross you know somebody once

1869

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:20,800

suggested that because i you know i've

1870

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,520

built in this cabin myself for years now

1871

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:25,040

but somebody once suggested that i was

1872

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:26,640

jealous of his house and i think it's a

1873

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:28,159

monstrosity

1874

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:29,679

i would never

1875

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:32,400

it's just like ridiculous you know those

1876

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,880

like you know i think his his generator

1877

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:36,400

he showed a picture of his generator a

1878

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:38,320

video of his generator his generator was

1879

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:40,320

literally like the size of the cabin you

1880

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:41,679

built

1881

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:44,000

no it wasn't quite that big but yeah it

1882

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,719

was big and and it's so funny because he

1883

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:48,560

apparently he's doing these videos to

1884

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:50,320

tell people how to survive in a grid

1885

01:10:55,350 --> 01:10:53,040

down situation but he himself didn't

1886

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:55,360

know how to work his own generator

1887

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:57,840

and it comes back to like mr i'm an

1888

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:59,679

expert at everything why would you go

1889

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:02,080

live and then you know tell people like

1890

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:04,239

i'm going to show you how to survive a

1891

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,800

grid down situation and all he was able

1892

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:08,880

to do was like use this little solar

1893

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,360

backup to make himself a smoothie

1894

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,760

and and he was using five-year-old wood

1895

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:15,520

that was laying around his property that

1896

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:18,640

burnt super fast in his fireplace

1897

01:11:22,229 --> 01:11:20,480

and uh he didn't know how to work his

1898

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,239

own generator but he's going to teach us

1899

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:25,040

all how to survive a grid down situation

1900

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,760

in a million dollar log cabin mansion

1901

01:11:31,270 --> 01:11:29,679

it's great

1902

01:11:33,590 --> 01:11:31,280

and he doesn't see a problem with any of

1903

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:33,600

this like no i got too much to do it

1904

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,470

well i you know

1905

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:40,400

we do get a chance to talk from time to

1906

01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:41,600

time but you wouldn't believe my

1907

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:44,719

schedule it's pretty crazy um but

1908

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:46,000

that's why i also appreciate you taking

1909

01:11:49,110 --> 01:11:47,520

the time today to talk about this but

1910

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:49,120

yeah you're by yourself but that has

1911

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,880

real advantages too because you're not

1912

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,960

getting all this noise from so many

1913

01:11:56,149 --> 01:11:54,719

inputs and distractions as well you can

1914

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:56,159

have a lot of clarity

1915

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,560

so so very he's got a lot more clarity

1916

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,760

now right because he doesn't have his

1917

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,520

wife bitching at him to make more money

1918

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:03,520

for her

1919

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,800

because he gave all that money away to

1920

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,239

that aerospace company that didn't build

1921

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:08,960

a spaceship yeah strange things are

1922

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:11,199

happening and i guess

1923

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:12,800

i will be talking about it more in the

1924

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:15,360

future but um

1925

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:18,239

it's it it bends my paradigm quite

1926

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:20,239

dramatically i've already had time loops

1927

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:21,520

we've talked about this in previous

1928

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:23,360

videos we don't need to re recoup that

1929

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,440

but he's had time loops now i'm starting

1930

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:28,000

to have a ghost basically apparently

1931

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:29,440

it's my own

1932

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,920

self i have some sort of

1933

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,239

spiritual double

1934

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,719

and i'm being told that

1935

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,840

when trump

1936

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:39,360

do you remember that trump hit a hole in

1937

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,080

one

1938

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,239

yeah that was recently yes

1939

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:44,159

how powerful it is to hit a hole in one

1940

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:46,960

in 181 yards yeah well

1941

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:49,360

it's pretty rare

1942

01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:51,360

and think about the fact that that trump

1943

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:52,719

was around

1944

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:55,120

these great golf legends

1945

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:57,760

all of whom are very very attuned to the

1946

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:58,960

game

1947

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,280

and golf and other athletic disciplines

1948

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:03,440

create extraordinary mental focus which

1949

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,719

can lead to

1950

01:13:08,790 --> 01:13:06,719

telekinesis even if the person isn't

1951

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,800

consciously aware of it if there's any

1952

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:11,280

game that would draw telekinesis out of

1953

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:29,669

that would be like uh

1954

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:32,159

phoenix from the x-men right like she

1955

01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:34,239

can move things with her mind so he must

1956

01:13:38,709 --> 01:13:36,640

have moved that ball to the hole

1957

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:38,719

with his soccer get a hole in one at 181

1958

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:40,560

yards well the answer according to

1959

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,159

archangel michael

1960

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:45,199

uh who's talking to me now all the time

1961

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,640

is executive function um and

1962

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:51,120

the archangel michael ryan told him that

1963

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:53,360

trump used his telekinetic superpowers

1964

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:55,520

to get that hole in one you just gotta

1965

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:56,880

you gotta say that you gotta say it over

1966

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:58,800

and over again the archangel michael

1967

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:01,120

told david wilcock that donald trump had

1968

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:03,280

a hole in one with telekinetic powers it

1969

01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:05,199

is

1970

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,120

michael yeah you gotta say it again the

1971

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:17,679

archangel michael told david wilcock

1972

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:19,840

that donald trump got a hole in one

1973

01:14:25,510 --> 01:14:23,840

because he has telekinetic super powers

1974

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:25,520

he's calling it executive function and

1975

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,600

what he says is that people like you

1976

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,760

mike and people like me and anybody out

1977

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:31,440

there if you're doing

1978

01:14:34,630 --> 01:14:32,800

if you're really doing just about

1979

01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:34,640

anything to help if you're if you're

1980

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:36,000

writing things online if you're

1981

01:14:40,470 --> 01:14:38,080

participating in social media

1982

01:14:42,310 --> 01:14:40,480

if you make a video that's even better

1983

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:42,320

if you're doing a podcast if you're

1984

01:14:46,630 --> 01:14:44,000

doing a radio show

1985

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:46,640

if you're spreading the word

1986

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,880

i am being told by a source that is

1987

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,560

using telekinesis to tell me these

1988

01:14:54,310 --> 01:14:52,159

things in other words i'm hearing a

1989

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:54,320

voice as clear as a conversation and

1990

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:57,040

then it moves something in the room

1991

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:59,280

and i can actually talk about this now

1992

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,719

without crying it's probably the first

1993

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:02,880

day

1994

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:04,480

overwhelming

1995

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:06,640

i thought if i ever got telekinesis i

1996

01:15:09,669 --> 01:15:08,239

would enjoy it and i actually don't

1997

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:09,679

enjoy it

1998

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:12,080

so what he's saying

1999

01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:13,840

he just said that he got new super

2000

01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:16,000

powers he's talking about telekinesis

2001

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:17,760

like it's you know like it's a new wash

2002

01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:20,000

or a new shampoo or a new car he's like

2003

01:15:23,830 --> 01:15:22,560

i just i just got this new ford and i i

2004

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:23,840

thought i would like it but i don't i

2005

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:26,000

just got this new t-shirt i just don't

2006

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:27,679

like i got telekinesis but i don't like

2007

01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:30,080

it yeah this is thank you anthony

2008

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:31,520

peterson for kind of generous five

2009

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:33,199

dollar super chat says in his recent

2010

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:35,520

videos dave wilcock has been regaling us

2011

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:38,400

with his epic snowstorm survival story

2012

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:40,239

in his cabin and experiencing the local

2013

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:43,199

wildlife and i just have to say like

2014

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:45,280

uh i saw those videos and i couldn't

2015

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:46,960

help but laugh because it looked like he

2016

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:49,120

had about four inches of snow

2017

01:15:53,669 --> 01:15:50,480

which according to him is a

2018

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:53,679

snowpocalypse and at my cabin we can get

2019

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,000

at mine in pennsylvania in the mountains

2020

01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:00,960

yeah we can get 18 inches in one storm

2021

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:03,040

that's a snowpocalypse if you get 18

2022

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:05,040

inches of snow you're not going anywhere

2023

01:16:11,189 --> 01:16:08,400

for a week but four inches and again

2024

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:11,199

he's super loaded and rich he's

2025

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,120

and in the videos he pays somebody to

2026

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:16,000

come and like plow his driveway out

2027

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:17,120

which is just

2028

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:20,400

i don't know i just you know come on me

2029

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:22,960

and but now he's got new super powers

2030

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:24,640

and and you know what

2031

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:28,320

every i have a general rule in life ryan

2032

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:30,880

and it's this i have an open mind and i

2033

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:32,560

listen to a lot of conspiracy land

2034

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,920

characters but as soon as they start

2035

01:16:37,270 --> 01:16:35,760

telling me about their superpowers i

2036

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:37,280

know they're full of [h__\h]

2037

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:38,960

because if he really had telekinetic

2038

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:40,640

superpowers why wouldn't he do a live

2039

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:41,840

stream and show everybody his

2040

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,600

superpowers right that would get a lot

2041

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:45,840

of donations you jump from the archangel

2042

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:47,600

michael and trump with telekinesis

2043

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:49,840

making a hole in one two i also have

2044

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:52,800

telekinesis there's something wrong

2045

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:55,520

yeah forces are recognizing people who

2046

01:17:00,390 --> 01:16:57,840

are trying to help humanity and they are

2047

01:17:02,790 --> 01:17:00,400

offering what aid or protection or

2048

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:02,800

something function means that so trump

2049

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:11,750

oh jesus christ

2050

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:13,120

oh wow

2051
01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,920
okay

2052
01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:15,520
so this is like surrounding yourself

2053
01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:17,840
with people who are also

2054
01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:18,800
very

2055
01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:19,840
kind of

2056
01:17:24,229 --> 01:17:22,400
powerful vibration

2057
01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,239
that at various times without knowing

2058
01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:26,159
that these golf pros have nudged balls

2059
01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,480
into the hole with their telekinesis and

2060
01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,040
trump was able to lend their energy

2061
01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:33,280
and lends it into a hole-in-one

2062
01:17:36,550 --> 01:17:34,800
wow and that is called executive

2063
01:17:40,950 --> 01:17:36,560

function that's how arnold palmer made

2064

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:42,709

maybe that's why tiger woods is so good

2065

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:44,159

and banged all those chicks because he

2066

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:45,920

has superpowers too he just he took

2067

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:47,679

their clothes off with his mind arnold

2068

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:50,080

carmel according to david wilcock now

2069

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:52,320

not it's not only it's it's a lot of

2070

01:17:57,910 --> 01:17:54,960

golf pros have telekinetic superpowers

2071

01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:57,920

so does donald trump and so does he nail

2072

01:18:03,270 --> 01:18:01,280

he's got the same superpowers

2073

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:03,280

wow

2074

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,840

something where everybody starts having

2075

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:07,280

executive function if you're doing

2076

01:18:11,110 --> 01:18:09,600

anything to help the world

2077

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:11,120

if you don't do it then you won't get

2078

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:12,480

the powers

2079

01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:15,199

uh that's important too if you don't

2080

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:16,719

rules work i don't that's the way the

2081

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:18,480

rules work ryan we got to start helping

2082

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:21,360

people so we can get super powers too i

2083

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:22,560

saw

2084

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:26,320

here the other day and it said good news

2085

01:18:30,310 --> 01:18:28,159

sinner with a big explanation mark and

2086

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,320

it said jesus died for you and that's

2087

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:32,080

basically what this guy does it's a cult

2088

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:33,440

he's like well if you start doing good

2089

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,600

things too if you start doing what we do

2090

01:18:39,830 --> 01:18:37,760

then you get superpowers i mean who who

2091

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:39,840

buys this

2092

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:41,920

look man i'm gonna go i'm gonna go

2093

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:43,760

volunteer at a homeless shelter tomorrow

2094

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:45,199

but if i don't get superpowers i'm gonna

2095

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,800

call up david wilcock and [\h__\h] because

2096

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:48,560

i don't got that kind of time to waste

2097

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:49,760

if that's

2098

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,920

it's just so ridiculous because i know

2099

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,520

an awful lot of ryan i don't know about

2100

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:55,520

you but i know a lot i i know a lot of

2101
01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:57,520
good people in my life that volunteer

2102
01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,400
and do

2103
01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,560
really good things they help charities

2104
01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:02,880
or they do fundraisers or they help feed

2105
01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:04,159
homeless people

2106
01:19:07,669 --> 01:19:05,679
i also because of where i'm from in

2107
01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:07,679
philadelphia there's a huge problem with

2108
01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,840
opiates and i know a lot of pastors and

2109
01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:11,440
other people who do

2110
01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,640
um sort of outreach for those affected

2111
01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,080
by addiction

2112
01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:18,320
and none of them have superpowers so

2113
01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:20,560

wouldn't that seem to indicate that his

2114

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:22,560

this is [h__h] i would think that all

2115

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:23,840

those good people i know would have

2116

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:26,400

superpowers like he says just

2117

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:27,760

i'm i'm like i said i'm really

2118

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,800

disappointed in mike adams

2119

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:31,920

wow

2120

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:34,719

well it's the clicks and views so then

2121

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:36,800

this is thank you for sharing this by

2122

01:19:39,910 --> 01:19:37,840

the way i know this is the first time

2123

01:19:43,590 --> 01:19:39,920

you've talked publicly about this but

2124

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:43,600

how does this blend into your conclusion

2125

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:44,800

you know just in the interest of time

2126

01:19:49,590 --> 01:19:47,840

here today about how we defeat evil i

2127

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,600

mean this this is obviously a big piece

2128

01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:51,120

that you just mentioned but i know i

2129

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:52,719

know there are other pieces well that's

2130

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:54,719

how we defeat evil ryan we'll we'll use

2131

01:19:57,910 --> 01:19:56,560

our super powers to make holes in one

2132

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:57,920

like

2133

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:59,840

go to a soup kitchen you wake up the

2134

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:01,199

next morning

2135

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:04,480

you'll be levitating coming into play

2136

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:05,440

okay

2137

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:10,070

that looking up is an indicator of

2138

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,719

thinking like thinking of what to say

2139

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:14,480

right it's too far up his eyes are too

2140

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:16,719

fast way too far up that's like i gotta

2141

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:19,280

think of some [h__h] fast

2142

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:20,960

wow i don't i don't want to open up a

2143

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:22,159

whole bunch of rabbit holes if we don't

2144

01:20:28,550 --> 01:20:23,679

have very much time so i'll try to keep

2145

01:20:32,629 --> 01:20:30,470

executive function

2146

01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:32,639

is intended to keep you alive so that as

2147

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:34,880

long as your karma is clean and you're

2148

01:20:38,709 --> 01:20:35,760

not

2149

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:38,719

robbing people cheating on your wife

2150

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:41,920

he definitely doesn't have superpowers

2151
01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:44,560
being a bully being overly aggressive

2152
01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:46,560
yeah i miss his wife being gone and him

2153
01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:50,400
yelling at her during the live streams

2154
01:20:54,070 --> 01:20:52,000
all right elizabeth i'll change the mic

2155
01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:54,080
but it's not the mic elizabeth i miss

2156
01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:57,040
that [h__h] the first one i saw he

2157
01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:58,000
he had

2158
01:21:01,510 --> 01:20:59,600
they had some big merkabah on their

2159
01:21:02,550 --> 01:21:01,520
porch and he said or they must have a

2160
01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:02,560
bunch of them and he said he's like

2161
01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:04,000
elizabeth go get that merkaba on the

2162
01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:05,280
porch and she's like okay she goes and

2163
01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:06,480

gets it and then you can hear him off

2164

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:08,719

air he's like hey not that one get the

2165

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:11,120

small one

2166

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,800

you're just like screaming at her no

2167

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:14,560

wonder she left

2168

01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:16,800

creating a consistent environment around

2169

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:20,639

you tension fear anger as long as you're

2170

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:23,520

doing work and trying to be good person

2171

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:25,600

your executive function will stop a

2172

01:21:36,070 --> 01:21:33,430

look man you get forget about

2173

01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:36,080

telekinesis you if you're a good person

2174

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:39,280

ryan you can't get shot which is another

2175

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:43,040

garbage just just absolute garbage claim

2176
01:21:47,110 --> 01:21:44,639
there are good people around the world

2177
01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:47,120
all the time that get shot and killed

2178
01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,560
this is ridiculous and it's

2179
01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:50,400
disrespectful to every good person

2180
01:21:54,390 --> 01:21:51,679
around the world who has been

2181
01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:54,400
senselessly murdered to suggest

2182
01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:56,320
because what he's basically saying is if

2183
01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:58,080
you like let's say that you have a

2184
01:22:01,830 --> 01:22:00,400
family member that was murdered with

2185
01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,840
shot and killed

2186
01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:03,440
then he's basically saying they must

2187
01:22:07,590 --> 01:22:05,120
have been cheating on their wife they

2188
01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:07,600

must have been murdering people stealing

2189

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,760

[h__\h] in order to get shot or they

2190

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,280

wouldn't have been they'd be able to

2191

01:22:15,669 --> 01:22:13,840

stop the bullet if they were good people

2192

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:15,679

well if that's the case if that's the

2193

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:18,159

case then why did emery smith remember

2194

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,440

emery smith why did he wear a

2195

01:22:22,830 --> 01:22:21,040

bulletproof vest then if he was doing so

2196

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:22,840

much good he didn't need that

2197

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:25,280

bulletproof yeah it can stop bullets

2198

01:22:28,470 --> 01:22:27,120

will occur that will protect you and

2199

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:28,480

save your life

2200

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:30,000

and this is now

2201

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:31,840

something that is offered to us by

2202

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,639

universal law because we're this close

2203

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,480

to the cabal being defeated it's it's

2204

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,239

given oh yeah everybody's gonna be

2205

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,400

defeated any day now the other thing

2206

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:42,159

that michael said is very important that

2207

01:22:46,229 --> 01:22:44,320

i need to get out before we close if

2208

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:46,239

we're gonna end quickly

2209

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:48,400

is that once you start getting executive

2210

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:50,320

function there is something very very

2211

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,360

important and i mean just to give you

2212

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:54,960

the sense of why

2213

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:57,199

i'm saying this it's it's a time loop

2214

01:23:06,870 --> 01:22:58,239

now

2215

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:09,430

being able to talk to angels is one of

2216

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,239

his superpowers he can also channel the

2217

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,320

egyptian god ra that's one of the

2218

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:16,880

superpowers so can so can jay-z knight

2219

01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:20,239

you remember jay-z knight yeah

2220

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:22,800

she channels the raw light character

2221

01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:24,400

output which then identified as

2222

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:25,840

archangel michael

2223

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:27,120

it predicts the future over and over

2224

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:28,400

again i got a whole book about it called

2225

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:30,560

awakening the dream i'm coming out with

2226

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,400

a book called the michael prophecies by

2227

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:35,120

the way that is i wanted to give your

2228

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:36,480

audience mike

2229

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,320

a discounted price

2230

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:40,639

here comes the pitch ryan there's always

2231

01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:42,239

a pitch

2232

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:44,800

i'm gonna give you a big discount yeah

2233

01:23:48,470 --> 01:23:47,120

um we wanted to have a landing page but

2234

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:48,480

you only gave me 90 minutes for the

2235

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:53,669

every time you and i do an interview

2236

01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:54,880

pause it right there that's the

2237

01:23:59,270 --> 01:23:56,639

archangel michael i think he was talking

2238

01:24:01,430 --> 01:23:59,280

to mike adams he's like

2239

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:01,440

that's what i think yeah like oh i'm

2240

01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:03,440

talking to an angel one of us has no

2241

01:24:06,870 --> 01:24:06,159

warning it's it's always a spontaneous

2242

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:06,880

thing

2243

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:08,800

but no i tell you what so let me just

2244

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,400

say this real quick put together the

2245

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:12,000

landing page i'll spread the word on it

2246

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:13,440

when is that book coming out before we

2247

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:15,120

get the landing page what you can do

2248

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,760

right now is just email me at info at

2249

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,920

the wilcock.com

2250

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:21,600

info at divine i'm sorry info

2251

01:24:27,830 --> 01:24:23,120

divinecosmos.com

2252

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:27,840

and then in the subject heading just

2253

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:30,800

write the word michael okay see it and

2254

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:32,080

then we'll make sure that you get the

2255

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:33,679

discounted offer when we come out with

2256

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,120

michael prophecies because you know one

2257

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:37,360

of the funny things is i did that one

2258

01:24:43,910 --> 01:24:41,040

time like i sent you know for info and

2259

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:43,920

he spams people like 10 times a day

2260

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:46,719

asking for money i finally took you know

2261

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:48,719

unsubscribed or whatever but i'm going

2262

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:50,560

to sign back up for it and every once in

2263

01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:51,840

a while i'm just going to do a show

2264

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:54,480

reading his begging for money i just

2265

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,709

as i've told you mike

2266

01:25:05,669 --> 01:25:04,239

i already sent this by the way to the

2267

01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:05,679

alliance so the alliance has been in

2268

01:25:13,910 --> 01:25:11,669

february 6th oh he mailed it to donald

2269

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:13,920

trump and the alliance the good guys

2270

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:16,400

it's so childish the alliance and the

2271

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:18,159

dark alliance there's the good guys and

2272

01:25:23,430 --> 01:25:20,880

the bad guys and i'm sending my my angel

2273

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:23,440

prophecies to the good guys well also i

2274

01:25:26,149 --> 01:25:24,639

know you've talked about this and i've

2275

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:26,159

discussed this on the secret teachings

2276

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:27,760

if he said i talked to something that

2277

01:25:31,590 --> 01:25:30,480

identified as the archangel michael

2278

01:25:32,950 --> 01:25:31,600

you're talking to something you don't

2279

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:32,960

know what the hell you're taught if he

2280

01:25:35,590 --> 01:25:34,159

is talking to something you don't know

2281

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:35,600

what the hell you're talking to yeah

2282

01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:37,199

i've talked about this many many times

2283

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,639

and in christianity there's something

2284

01:25:42,790 --> 01:25:40,480

called the test of a prophet

2285

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:42,800

if somebody claims they're talking to

2286

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:45,600

god or angels or saints and then they're

2287

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:47,760

wrong about even one thing

2288

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:49,040

and i'm pretty sure i could go through

2289

01:25:53,030 --> 01:25:50,719

his michael prophecies and show he's

2290

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:53,040

been wrong about one or more things then

2291

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:55,040

it's a false prophet that is most likely

2292

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:57,600

talking to demonic entities trickster

2293

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:58,719

entities

2294

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:00,800

that masquerade as

2295

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:04,000

you know angels or whatever so

2296

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:06,080

and it's incredible it's so prophetic

2297

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:08,960

it's 500 pages

2298

01:26:12,470 --> 01:26:10,800

almost every single page is something

2299

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:12,480

that you can undeniably say yeah this

2300

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,000

predicts the future this is about joe

2301

01:26:17,189 --> 01:26:16,159

biden this is about kamala harris this

2302

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:17,199

is about

2303

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:24,159

after every hot and yeah and everything

2304

01:26:28,070 --> 01:26:26,480

every hot topic yeah the archangel

2305

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:28,080

michael is really concerned about joe

2306

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:30,000

rogan right now

2307

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,239

mike lindell this is about general flynn

2308

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:34,560

this is about lynn wood i mean it goes

2309

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:36,239

this is 17th letter of the alphabet

2310

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,080

garbage on and on there's so many

2311

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:40,400

prophecies in this thing and it's very

2312

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:42,960

michael is all fired up about jesus

2313

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:44,880

and it's so it is kind of a spiritual

2314

01:26:47,350 --> 01:26:46,080

almost

2315

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:47,360

i would say

2316

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:49,199

so well let me just ask you time loop in

2317

01:26:53,590 --> 01:26:52,159

97 and it's very present i mean it just

2318

01:26:54,390 --> 01:26:53,600

yesterday i was having a whole bunch of

2319

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:54,400

them

2320

01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:55,360

so

2321

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:01,030

oh yeah seven time loops all day i think

2322

01:27:03,669 --> 01:27:02,239

i'm going to check it out so i'm going

2323

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,679

to check out we're going to check out

2324

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:05,600

this [h__h] show and wrap this up because

2325

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:07,440

it just gets worse after this and

2326
01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,000
there's we we we've covered the really

2327
01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:12,480
fun parts his super powers

2328
01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:13,840
the the the

2329
01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,360
power hues

2330
01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:17,360
the hole in one that

2331
01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:18,880
donald trump made with his new

2332
01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:21,600
telekinetic superpowers the honeypot of

2333
01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:22,719
hookers

2334
01:27:28,629 --> 01:27:25,120
and [h__h] run by howard hughes and

2335
01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,639
maybe his clones yeah

2336
01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:30,000
i did you know

2337
01:27:34,390 --> 01:27:32,639
ryan is one of the only other show hosts

2338
01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:34,400

that gets

2339

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:36,800

gets what i do here and i get what he

2340

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:38,159

does because

2341

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:40,239

it's like a form isn't it a sick form of

2342

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:41,760

entertainment when he does one of these

2343

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:43,280

to just like go and listen to what kind

2344

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:46,239

of dumb [h__h] he's saying now well when

2345

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:47,679

people get upset

2346

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:51,199

rare now people love these shows when i

2347

01:27:56,149 --> 01:27:53,360

do them on occasion and i always tell

2348

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:56,159

them when they get upset i'm not making

2349

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,239

this up i'm not i'm just playing what he

2350

01:28:01,910 --> 01:28:00,400

said it's stuff he says

2351

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:01,920

and when you play it backwards you play

2352

01:28:07,750 --> 01:28:05,199

it forward damn either way

2353

01:28:11,910 --> 01:28:07,760

yeah we we uh we did your

2354

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:12,629

yeah

2355

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:15,440

the con is big yes the con is big you

2356

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,440

gotta have a big con right

2357

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:19,199

it is interesting too that that guy who

2358

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,880

did the analysis

2359

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:23,120

he didn't know anything about them when

2360

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,040

he did it so it's not like he was biased

2361

01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:27,520

looking for them to say i'm conning you

2362

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:29,920

or whatever backwards but they sure did

2363

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:30,880

they did

2364

01:28:33,830 --> 01:28:32,800

all of them yeah that was david oates

2365

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:33,840

for those of you who might not have

2366

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,239

heard that and also i think when he's

2367

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:38,480

telling people if you do good things and

2368

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,719

he's alluding to what he does what mike

2369

01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:42,560

adams does if you talk to people you

2370

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:44,239

share these ideas you tell people trump

2371

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:46,080

has telekinesis then you're a good

2372

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:47,679

person and if you question what i'm

2373

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:49,520

saying that makes you a bad person and

2374

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:50,880

you won't get the superpowers i think

2375

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:56,470

yeah you gotta have the you gotta be a

2376

01:28:59,910 --> 01:28:58,159

good person to get the superpowers

2377

01:29:01,669 --> 01:28:59,920

because then you'll be a good guy

2378

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:01,679

right

2379

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:03,840

i can't believe he just said i can't

2380

01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:05,360

that statement that is one of the worst

2381

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:06,800

statements i think i've ever heard him

2382

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:07,600

make

2383

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:09,440

the archangel michael told him that

2384

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:11,280

donald trump got a hole in one with

2385

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,360

telekinetic powers and guess what you

2386

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:15,360

can get them to

2387

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:17,360

yeah and it's just that's just so

2388

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:19,040

ridiculous like

2389

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:21,679

i don't know much i i actually i i do

2390

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:24,400

know a lot about angels but what i don't

2391

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:26,239

understand is like why would the

2392

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:28,239

archangel michael care about donald

2393

01:29:31,189 --> 01:29:29,440

trump at all

2394

01:29:33,510 --> 01:29:31,199

right and and for anybody to suggest

2395

01:29:35,990 --> 01:29:33,520

that donald trump is like the alliance

2396

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:36,000

good guy president right like

2397

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:39,040

come on man you know he's just slime

2398

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:41,120

ball why does he care about joe rogan

2399

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,880

why does he care about general flynn why

2400

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:44,400

does he care about all the same people

2401
01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:49,430
michael

2402
01:29:53,990 --> 01:29:51,440
yeah i think he's talking to demons and

2403
01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:54,000
and deceptive spirits if he's talking to

2404
01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,920
anything or it's just all [ʌ__ʌ] and

2405
01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:57,360
it's a con and a griff and he's not

2406
01:30:01,110 --> 01:29:58,960
talking to anybody he's just making [ʌ__ʌ]

2407
01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:01,120
up i mean he admitted he admitted he's

2408
01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,800
hearing voices

2409
01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:04,639
so i i don't know i don't know what

2410
01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:05,760
they're telling him i mean i just

2411
01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:08,639
imagine like some maybe he actually has

2412
01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,760
some kind of disability and he gets

2413
01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:13,360

into his email and there's like an email

2414

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,480

that says it's like one of those

2415

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,120

nigerian type scams or one of those uh

2416

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:19,440

you know uh what they do like irs scams

2417

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:21,440

now it's just like the headline from

2418

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:23,120

from the archangel michael and he's like

2419

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:24,960

oh my god and he opens it up and he

2420

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:26,880

thinks the archangel michael's emailing

2421

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:29,920

him he might actually have a problem

2422

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:32,080

yeah but i do notice that there has been

2423

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:34,080

a concerted effort by him to sort of

2424

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:36,560

recast himself in a more christian light

2425

01:30:40,229 --> 01:30:38,239

okay many people have suggested that

2426

01:30:41,110 --> 01:30:40,239

he's going to start a church or

2427

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:41,120

you know

2428

01:30:45,430 --> 01:30:43,600

start becoming like he's he's he'd be

2429

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:45,440

perfect to be a televangelist send me

2430

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:48,719

some money praise the cast jesus jesus i

2431

01:30:53,669 --> 01:30:51,199

will i will bring you to jesus send me a

2432

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,679

donation you know

2433

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:55,760

hit him on the head

2434

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:58,080

collect that cash yeah it's everything

2435

01:31:01,590 --> 01:31:00,480

this guy does is a scam i mean i don't

2436

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:01,600

believe

2437

01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:03,120

i mean there's some people i listen to

2438

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:04,639

there's the billy carson's you've talked

2439

01:31:08,229 --> 01:31:06,400

about there's the laura eisenhower's i

2440

01:31:09,030 --> 01:31:08,239

don't necessarily think laura eisenhower

2441

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:09,040

is

2442

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:10,400

she might be uh

2443

01:31:13,910 --> 01:31:11,679

she might not be the best person for

2444

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:13,920

different reasons but wilcock is just

2445

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:16,320

the amount of information that he makes

2446

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:19,040

up and that he produces on a daily basis

2447

01:31:22,470 --> 01:31:20,639

i have to at least give the guy credit i

2448

01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,480

mean he has got one hell of an

2449

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:24,480

imagination

2450

01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:25,360

yeah

2451

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:29,600

same thing about people like him or

2452

01:31:33,910 --> 01:31:31,679

corey good like why don't you put that

2453

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:33,920

imagination to better use and do

2454

01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:35,440

something constructive with it instead

2455

01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:37,600

of using it to make up fantastical

2456

01:31:41,350 --> 01:31:39,679

stories and con people out of money

2457

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:41,360

telling people the stories are true

2458

01:31:43,510 --> 01:31:42,159

because

2459

01:31:45,430 --> 01:31:43,520

you know like what kind of a hellish

2460

01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:45,440

existence must that be like oh man i

2461

01:31:49,990 --> 01:31:47,760

gotta make up some new [h__\h] to

2462

01:31:51,030 --> 01:31:50,000

sell people so they keep sending me

2463

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:51,040

money

2464

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,719

and they're always pretending that they

2465

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,719

have some kind of insider secret

2466

01:31:58,470 --> 01:31:56,639

knowledge that they'll they'll share

2467

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,480

with you if you get on their good side

2468

01:32:02,709 --> 01:32:00,639

and how do you get on their good side

2469

01:32:03,669 --> 01:32:02,719

praise the cash send me some money you

2470

01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:03,679

know

2471

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:04,719

well it's the same thing in american

2472

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,239

horror story the new season i mean they

2473

01:32:10,470 --> 01:32:08,880

were also talking with telepathy which i

2474

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:10,480

think you know he said he's got

2475

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:12,560

telepathic powers and and telekinetic

2476

01:32:16,229 --> 01:32:14,800

powers two different things i think i

2477

01:32:17,590 --> 01:32:16,239

think he watched american horror story i

2478

01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:17,600

think he sits there with a notepad like

2479

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:18,800

this and he's like all right obi-wan

2480

01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:20,880

kenobi that's good all right what's next

2481

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,320

uh eisenhower we'll throw some

2482

01:32:25,510 --> 01:32:24,480

eisenhower in there then he throws it in

2483

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:25,520

a video

2484

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:28,480

yeah i always joked this ryan i said

2485

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,480

i i happened to be cleaning my garage

2486

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:33,120

and i had these blank-faced cards they

2487

01:32:36,870 --> 01:32:34,800

look just like poker cards they have the

2488

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,880

back but nothing on the front and you

2489

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:38,320

use them to do magic tricks and write

2490

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:40,400

stuff on them i swear that he takes a

2491

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,239

deck like that and he just writes on it

2492

01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:44,320

[h__\h] like illuminati

2493

01:32:49,510 --> 01:32:47,679

911 conspiracy energy weapons free

2494

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:49,520

energy tesla

2495

01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:52,000

howard hughes you know uh whatever's

2496

01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:54,719

trending on twitter eisenhower you know

2497

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:57,360

uh area 51 and he just

2498

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:59,120

shuffles him up and then he deals

2499

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,120

himself with cards right before he goes

2500

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:03,199

to a live stream and then he just yeah

2501

01:33:08,310 --> 01:33:05,199

we'll throw in this we'll throw in that

2502

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:08,320

it's like a hodgepodge of nonsense that

2503

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:10,239

somehow he thinks makes sense and i

2504

01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:11,520

always wonder

2505

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,440

i wouldn't like that guy that came after

2506

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:15,360

me and you on twitter telling us that

2507

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,520

that david wilcock is so accurate like i

2508

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:19,280

always wonder about the people that are

2509

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:20,800

true believers of these guys because

2510

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,520

they

2511

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:23,280

there are some people that are rabid

2512

01:33:27,830 --> 01:33:25,760

followers of david wilcock i know right

2513

01:33:28,709 --> 01:33:27,840

now that there are yeah there are but i

2514

01:33:33,030 --> 01:33:28,719

know

2515

01:33:34,870 --> 01:33:33,040

recently in the past couple of years

2516

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:34,880

said yeah he's going too far with this

2517

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:37,920

[h__h] you know i mean literally

2518

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:40,080

on his last course he promised people

2519

01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:42,000

and this is a quote

2520

01:33:45,990 --> 01:33:43,679

i'm going to teach you the secrets of

2521

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:46,000

any gravity and free energy and after

2522

01:33:50,870 --> 01:33:49,120

this course you'll be able to do it too

2523

01:33:53,270 --> 01:33:50,880

yeah i know other than the other but so

2524

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:53,280

far i haven't seen anybody flying around

2525

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:55,120

with their anti-gravity device that took

2526

01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:57,920

his 333 course and i haven't seen

2527

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,159

anybody invent a free energy device and

2528

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:02,320

that made me i had another question he

2529

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:04,159

puts out that video and he can't get the

2530

01:34:08,629 --> 01:34:06,400

generator working and i'm like wait a

2531

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:08,639

minute you just taught a course on how

2532

01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:10,800

to make free energy why do you even need

2533

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,719

a generator you should have that machine

2534

01:34:16,629 --> 01:34:15,120

that you say you know how to build

2535

01:34:18,709 --> 01:34:16,639

and then you wouldn't need a generator

2536

01:34:19,990 --> 01:34:18,719

you would have free energy that's right

2537

01:34:22,390 --> 01:34:20,000

he shouldn't have his power shouldn't be

2538

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:22,400

out at all but talk about over promising

2539

01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:24,560

and under delivering because the other

2540

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:27,280

claim that he's made is that this hover

2541

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:30,239

car that he's developing with stravati

2542

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:33,360

aerospace will use a free energy engine

2543

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:35,440

and you'll never it'll never need energy

2544

01:34:39,430 --> 01:34:36,800

or fuel

2545

01:34:41,590 --> 01:34:39,440

so he's got it sometime in the next few

2546

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:41,600

months man it's crunch time because he's

2547

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:43,840

got to design a free energy device that

2548

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:46,719

will power a flying vehicle then he's

2549

01:34:51,510 --> 01:34:49,040

got to design and develop a prototype

2550

01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:51,520

for this hover car flying vehicle all

2551

01:34:56,790 --> 01:34:54,080

within the next three or four months

2552

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,800

gas generator so far all he has showed

2553

01:35:01,270 --> 01:34:58,960

us we did a whole show on this is gi joe

2554

01:35:03,189 --> 01:35:01,280

toys that he 3d printed they look like

2555

01:35:04,950 --> 01:35:03,199

remember gi joe toys

2556

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:04,960

i didn't see that he printed he 3d

2557

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:07,360

printed he's got a 3d printer and he 3d

2558

01:35:11,830 --> 01:35:09,119

printed all of these

2559

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:11,840

all of these uh ridiculous

2560

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:13,600

he 3d printed all of these ridiculous

2561

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:15,600

looking airplanes that he says that his

2562

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:17,760

company is going to make and that's his

2563

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:19,840

proof and he called them prototypes and

2564

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:22,639

i'm like that's a 3d printed plastic toy

2565

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:24,719

dude that's not a prototype a prototype

2566

01:35:31,030 --> 01:35:27,520

is usually working you know you could

2567

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:31,040

call it a model but jeez god you know so

2568

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:34,320

a prototype spaceship but scaled down to

2569

01:35:39,510 --> 01:35:36,719

star wars george lucas lucas arts you

2570

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:39,520

know style about that big oh god

2571

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:41,280

can you was that the same one where he

2572

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:43,440

said that the pyramids were also 3d

2573

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:45,600

printed did you have that's like a later

2574

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:48,480

one but yeah that's another one you know

2575

01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:50,080

oh and it's like

2576

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:51,920

they're 3d printed and he's going to be

2577

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:54,159

building people bomb shelters now oh

2578

01:35:57,109 --> 01:35:55,440

yeah i heard about that was another

2579

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:57,119

claim of his he's going to build bomb

2580

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:58,560

shelters

2581

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:01,040

uh it's ridiculous that's that's that's

2582

01:36:04,870 --> 01:36:03,280

the one if you reverse speech that one i

2583

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:04,880

think that's the one from david oates

2584

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:06,560

that he played in the secret teachings

2585

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:08,719

that said and mock

2586

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:15,350

he's gotta scam it yeah

2587

01:36:19,590 --> 01:36:17,440

oh i i don't know i was trying to find

2588

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:19,600

the uh the video where he shows his gi

2589

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:21,600

joe toys because we did please

2590

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:23,679

please try to find it while we talk here

2591

01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:26,080

yeah well you look so ridiculous well

2592

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:27,280

you look at that i have a question for

2593

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,280

you did that video that you referenced

2594

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:31,679

about the the hover cars and the and all

2595

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:33,119

that other stuff he also said in that

2596

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:35,520

video for that course he would teach you

2597

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:38,400

about levitating saints i never did

2598

01:36:42,229 --> 01:36:40,239

figure out what that meant levitating

2599

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,239

saints you'd be able to levitate like a

2600

01:36:47,510 --> 01:36:44,880

saint yeah there's there's various stuff

2601
01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:47,520
in literature that claims that um in

2602
01:36:53,510 --> 01:36:49,600
spiritual texts that claims that at a

2603
01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:53,520
certain point of of uh development a

2604
01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,080
saint or a guru will gain the ability to

2605
01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,320
levitate but i've never seen i've never

2606
01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:00,960
seen somebody actually levitate you know

2607
01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:03,040
but he's teaching people how to do it is

2608
01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:03,920
that

2609
01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:06,639
yeah without without showing people

2610
01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:09,119
without showing people you know that he

2611
01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:10,960
can do it he's going to take money from

2612
01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,960
people which is the same thing that you

2613
01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:14,639

know same problem i have with this sarah

2614

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:17,199

r adams psychic fake psychic because she

2615

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,800

was teaching people

2616

01:37:21,750 --> 01:37:20,960

for through a very expensive course how

2617

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:21,760

to

2618

01:37:26,310 --> 01:37:24,480

uh open a stargate like that's a real

2619

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:26,320

claim of hers i will teach you to open

2620

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:28,480

stargates and so i did a whole show

2621

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:30,719

going show us to stargate

2622

01:37:34,149 --> 01:37:32,719

show us one if you can teach people to

2623

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,159

do it then you should be able to show us

2624

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:36,159

one right right right i mean that's

2625

01:37:39,270 --> 01:37:37,520

that's that's pretty it's pretty

2626

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:39,280

standard i can tell

2627

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:40,639

i tell people i'm going to show you how

2628

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:42,000

like i grew up playing basketball i was

2629

01:37:44,629 --> 01:37:43,199

going to go to college to play so i've

2630

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,639

got a background of basketball if i told

2631

01:37:47,350 --> 01:37:46,239

people i'm going to show you how to how

2632

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:47,360

to make a layup i'm going to show you

2633

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:48,480

how to knock down a three-pointer i'm

2634

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,520

going to show you how to dribble the

2635

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:51,360

basketball but then i don't actually

2636

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:52,719

have a basketball i don't show you

2637

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:54,000

anything you just pay me a bunch of

2638

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:56,080

money for me

2639

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:57,280

you know what it's like it's like one of

2640

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:59,360

those one of those scam videos on

2641

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:01,040

youtube or something where it's just the

2642

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,880

guy on the whiteboard and if you if you

2643

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,719

click here he'll show you the full video

2644

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:06,639

and it just goes on and on and on about

2645

01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:08,239

nothing like the five herbs you need to

2646

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:10,400

eat for a stronger erection or stuff

2647

01:38:17,830 --> 01:38:16,149

oh yeah i can't find video

2648

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:17,840

it's not important it's just they were

2649

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,880

gi joe toys that he 3d printed so we

2650

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,800

should see if we i asked my audience to

2651
01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,239
do this but they probably thought it was

2652
01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:26,560
more of a joke we should try to get the

2653
01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:29,119
money together to both both of us we

2654
01:38:33,669 --> 01:38:30,719
could do it together we should take his

2655
01:38:35,750 --> 01:38:33,679
333 dollar course because i'm sure that

2656
01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:35,760
is a gold mine of months and months of

2657
01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:38,000
material for us on our show yeah because

2658
01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:39,760
i think they're like 12 hours long or

2659
01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:41,280
something so yeah

2660
01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:43,119
we should take that course

2661
01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:46,239
oh i i would never want to give him 333

2662
01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:49,520
dollars myself but i i i do i was

2663
01:38:53,990 --> 01:38:51,600

tempted a few times you know especially

2664

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:54,000

the anti-gravity course and actually i'm

2665

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,239

aware that uh jeremy rise alien

2666

01:39:01,189 --> 01:38:59,119

scientist did pay for it okay what he's

2667

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:01,199

and what he said is it was just stuff

2668

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,080

from the internet it was nothing

2669

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,000

unique to it it was like he just copied

2670

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,440

and pasted

2671

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,440

theories and [h__h] from the internet and

2672

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:11,520

the salvador pious

2673

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:12,639

uh

2674

01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:15,119

patents which nobody has proven are

2675

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:18,239

scientifically valid like those patents

2676

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:19,520

and and that's another thing david

2677

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,199

wilcock claims that his hover cars are

2678

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:23,679

going to be based on salvador pius

2679

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:25,760

patents you know that those

2680

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:29,040

famous patents this navy guys apparently

2681

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:31,440

he it looks like a tr3b a flying

2682

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:34,239

triangle and it's anti-gravity but

2683

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:36,639

that's ridiculous because i checked with

2684

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:38,719

somebody you can't just make a

2685

01:39:43,510 --> 01:39:40,719

commercial product and steal somebody's

2686

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,520

patent and use their technology

2687

01:39:47,830 --> 01:39:45,600

and then make something and sell it that

2688

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:47,840

that's their patented technology but

2689

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:49,760

this is what he's claiming which is

2690

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,520

ridiculous you at least get like a

2691

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:54,159

fiberglass like outline of the vehicle

2692

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:55,440

the hover car

2693

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,960

can we get something

2694

01:40:00,149 --> 01:39:58,159

i know and

2695

01:40:01,350 --> 01:40:00,159

it was six or seven or eight months ago

2696

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,360

that he claimed that he would have a

2697

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:03,199

working hover car prototype within a

2698

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:04,239

year

2699

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:05,040

and

2700

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:07,040

nothing we haven't seen a picture all

2701

01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:10,159

we've seen is 3d printed gi joe toys

2702

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,840

well we slip we slip back into the time

2703

01:40:15,430 --> 01:40:13,760

loop that's what happened and we he said

2704

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:15,440

he experiences time loops every day so

2705

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,840

that's probably what happens

2706

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:19,040

that's how it works every time a

2707

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,719

prediction is not right they change

2708

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:24,000

alternate timeline that's how he

2709

01:40:28,149 --> 01:40:25,920

explains it like

2710

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:28,159

2012 he claimed we we entered an

2711

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:29,679

alternate timeline

2712

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:31,440

there was a divergence in the timeline

2713

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:33,760

and all his predictions did come true in

2714

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:36,560

the other timeline but in this timeline

2715

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:37,760

that we're in

2716

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,600

none of that [h__h] happened

2717

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:41,679

and now he's come back like this video

2718

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,080

is saying that these mass arrests and

2719

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:46,719

the cabal is going to be defeated by the

2720

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:49,119

midterm elections it's always a bad idea

2721

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,560

to give a date because every time he

2722

01:40:53,750 --> 01:40:52,239

gives a date he's completely and totally

2723

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:53,760

wrong remember we were supposed to have

2724

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,560

uh

2725

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,320

that three days of darkness that one

2726

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,719

week or some [h__\h] and all the every

2727

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,400

time he gives a date

2728

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:02,080

don't give a date

2729

01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:05,040

sometime in the near future yeah

2730

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:06,400

trump was supposed to be reinstalled as

2731

01:41:09,990 --> 01:41:08,000

president and then when that didn't pan

2732

01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:10,000

out that's when he switched i think very

2733

01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:12,080

hard to the christian angle and then he

2734

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:13,679

started getting prophecies because when

2735

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:15,679

that was all over all the dust settled

2736

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:17,360

with the election i remember he did a

2737

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,800

video it was like a six hour video and

2738

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:20,639

he was like all right well he starts he

2739

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:21,760

starts at the beginning of the video to

2740

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:23,040

kind of move away from that and he's

2741

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:24,960

like i've started to get these these

2742

01:41:28,470 --> 01:41:26,800

prophecies and i've been communicating

2743

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,480

again with you know these beans and i

2744

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:30,159

thought well that's very convenient the

2745

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,000

predictions don't work and then suddenly

2746

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:33,760

you're communicating with other worldly

2747

01:41:36,550 --> 01:41:34,880

beings again

2748

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:36,560

new beings though that he never

2749

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:38,000

mentioned before

2750

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:40,239

before he was talking to yeah before he

2751

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:42,560

was talking to the egyptian god ra all

2752

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:44,880

about the law of one and [h__h] now

2753

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:48,480

now he's uh he's talking to angels

2754

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:51,360

uh which is just you know

2755

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:53,040

i don't know i i have a little bit of a

2756

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:54,560

problem with him pushing the christian

2757

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,480

thing because i was raised christian

2758

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,800

still consider myself one or try to be

2759

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:00,400

like to

2760

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,520

look don't don't fold jesus and angels

2761

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,760

into your con you know stick with the

2762

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:08,320

new age nonsense like you know i don't

2763

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:09,360

know

2764

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:14,480

always use that one angel that's in the

2765

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:16,239

book of ezekiel metatron

2766

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:18,159

metatron there you go stick with

2767

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:21,040

metatron david wilcock don't don't mess

2768

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,280

with my religion and my uh

2769

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:25,520

you know oh alien scientist is here

2770

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,520

alien scientists we were talking about

2771

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,520

ryan was saying that we should spend the

2772

01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:32,159

333 dollars and take his course

2773

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:34,400

and i mentioned that you did so please

2774

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:36,080

in the live chat tell us did you feel

2775

01:42:40,709 --> 01:42:38,480

like you got your 333 dollars worth from

2776

01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:40,719

the course that you paid for and i think

2777

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:42,320

if i'm right jeremy and all of his

2778

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:44,400

science buddies all of his scientist

2779

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:46,400

friends he's a physicist and he's got a

2780

01:42:50,950 --> 01:42:48,080

bunch of scientist friends that are all

2781

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:50,960

interested at least in ufo technology or

2782

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:53,520

the possibilities so they all chipped in

2783

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:55,760

and and and they

2784

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,679

i i don't think that they had a very

2785

01:43:04,550 --> 01:42:59,360

good review

2786

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,870

i think that's consumer fraud myself if

2787

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,719

you're telling people hey i'm gonna

2788

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:10,320

teach you the secrets of anti-gravity

2789

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,400

and free energy and once you take this

2790

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:14,239

course you'll be able to do it too

2791

01:43:19,590 --> 01:43:17,199

here's jeremy rise a real physicist he

2792

01:43:22,470 --> 01:43:19,600

took the course and i'm pretty sure that

2793

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:22,480

if he was able to make something float

2794

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:24,320

or make a free energy device after

2795

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:26,800

taking david wilcox course he would have

2796

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:29,360

told me you know like jeremy and i are

2797

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:30,880

buddies he would call me up and said

2798

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,040

holy [h__\h] steve david wilcock really

2799

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:34,880

does know the secrets of free energy and

2800

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:36,560

anti-gravity and i build a prototype and

2801
01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:38,480
the [h__\h] thing works that did not

2802
01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:39,280
happen

2803
01:43:43,030 --> 01:43:41,920
so i'm guessing it's [h__\h] he starts

2804
01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:43,040
getting more off in the distance he's

2805
01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:44,000
telling me that because he starts to

2806
01:43:47,109 --> 01:43:46,000
levitate and float away from the phone

2807
01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:47,119
can't hear him

2808
01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:48,560
yeah i can't believe did you see his

2809
01:43:53,350 --> 01:43:50,159
website steven where he's got a picture

2810
01:43:55,270 --> 01:43:53,360
of him levitating you ever seen that

2811
01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:55,280
no i'm going to pull it out though

2812
01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:57,040
i forget what i don't know if it's the

2813
01:44:00,709 --> 01:43:58,480

cosmic

2814

01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:00,719

disclosure website or if i'm one for

2815

01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:02,320

this horse

2816

01:44:08,149 --> 01:44:04,719

oh yeah no i don't know what that one is

2817

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:08,159

he he has it's it's tough i haven't i

2818

01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:09,840

have his regular website i don't see

2819

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:13,040

that here but he does he he uh he must

2820

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:15,040

have taken some internet marketing

2821

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:18,080

course because he does landing pages for

2822

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:20,800

every project or product you know and

2823

01:44:26,709 --> 01:44:24,560

then his email spam [h__h] like pushes

2824

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:26,719

everybody to the landing page to buy my

2825

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,600

[h__h]

2826
01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:30,000
that's how his marketing works it's like

2827
01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,520
you know funnels full of uh

2828
01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:35,040
ooh

2829
01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:36,159
yeah

2830
01:44:41,750 --> 01:44:39,119
he's got david's blog is all his videos

2831
01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:41,760
now he doesn't write those 27 page

2832
01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:43,600
articles anymore

2833
01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,070
the disclosure was that website i think

2834
01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:50,400
right oh the disclosure.com

2835
01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:51,760
yeah i think that was it if you scroll

2836
01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:53,040
down i think it's on the left side he's

2837
01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,960
like he's levitating they photoshopped

2838
01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:56,800

him into a levitation position or

2839

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:01,669

oh jeez yeah let's share this this is

2840

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:04,080

cringe-worthy it's so bad it's so bad

2841

01:45:11,830 --> 01:45:10,229

no one second let me share this and

2842

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:11,840

we're citing fair use this is a public

2843

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:14,400

website but i'm still citing fair use

2844

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,719

did you know uh ryan that a lot of

2845

01:45:20,229 --> 01:45:18,159

people have been threatening to sue me

2846

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:20,239

lately so i'm trying to get things by

2847

01:45:23,590 --> 01:45:22,000

the book i've had

2848

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:23,600

uh i don't know

2849

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,199

three or four people send me angry

2850

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:27,920

lawyer letters lately

2851

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:29,360

well that's pretty standard when you

2852

01:45:32,870 --> 01:45:31,119

cover these people

2853

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:32,880

yeah they all threaten everybody they

2854

01:45:36,390 --> 01:45:34,719

rarely do anything

2855

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:36,400

i was i was thinking i actually woke up

2856

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:37,920

this morning still got his wife he's

2857

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,679

still got his wife on this like he must

2858

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,760

have made this before look how cringe

2859

01:45:46,470 --> 01:45:43,440

this picture is of him

2860

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:46,480

like he's on the computer

2861

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:48,719

yeah take my online program with david

2862

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,760

wilkins and ben his secret insider ben

2863

01:45:55,350 --> 01:45:53,840

and here's the michael prophecies

2864

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:55,360

i don't see this picture turned out to

2865

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:57,679

be who turned out to be ben kenobi

2866

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,040

because he said they called his brother

2867

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,920

ben before star wars came out oh man and

2868

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,960

it's down

2869

01:46:05,750 --> 01:46:04,159

you know what else

2870

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:05,760

oh there he is levitate look at that

2871

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,480

that is so cringe-worthy oh my god and

2872

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:10,800

you know what else is worthy like if you

2873

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,360

want to sell somebody a program

2874

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:16,239

look at this this is like 25 pages of

2875

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:18,080

hard sell

2876

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:19,040

right

2877

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,560

and he's going to teach us all how to

2878

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:22,000

clean up the garbage and convert it to

2879

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:24,320

usable fuel and water eliminate fossil

2880

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:26,239

fuels and emissions go fully green have

2881

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:29,119

clean limitless free energy affordable

2882

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:31,040

and available to everyone did you see

2883

01:46:34,470 --> 01:46:32,800

yourself on this counter when he made

2884

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:34,480

that smoothie and then

2885

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:36,320

he's gonna lose trash on his counter

2886

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:37,440

yeah

2887

01:46:42,750 --> 01:46:40,000

it's just so ridiculous it's like 25

2888

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:42,760

page hard sale you know like

2889

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:45,280

333 dollars and then absolutely no

2890

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:46,960

refund the other thing that i noticed

2891

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:48,239

that he did which is completely and

2892

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:50,320

totally illegal and i checked with

2893

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:52,719

certain people and i i am very confident

2894

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:54,960

in saying that what he did was illegal

2895

01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:57,440

he had a countdown timer to sign up for

2896

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:59,440

the course on his website

2897

01:47:02,950 --> 01:47:00,239

like

2898

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:02,960

you know only 72 hours remain

2899

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:04,800

to sign up for the course or you won't

2900

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:06,239

be able to

2901
01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:08,719
and then when the counter expired he

2902
01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,480
just restarted it

2903
01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:12,719
that is completely and totally illegal

2904
01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:14,880
you cannot tell people that this is a

2905
01:47:20,149 --> 01:47:17,920
limited time offer when it indeed is not

2906
01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:20,159
that is completely and totally illegal i

2907
01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:21,520
love the markdown

2908
01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:26,159
a markdown too 533 marked down to 333.

2909
01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:27,760
what is this fascination with three

2910
01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:31,280
three three two i don't understand

2911
01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:32,719
only three payments of a hundred and

2912
01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:34,719
eleven dollars we could

2913
01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:36,400

i love that too when he does the pitch

2914

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:38,719

like yeah we've got the payment plan so

2915

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:41,520

it's very affordable like yeah

2916

01:47:46,229 --> 01:47:44,480

who and and i also wonder about

2917

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:46,239

who signs up for this like i'm going to

2918

01:47:51,430 --> 01:47:50,000

pay 333 to listen to this guy for hours

2919

01:47:53,350 --> 01:47:51,440

on purpose

2920

01:47:56,310 --> 01:47:53,360

that's a lot of money to me maybe i'm

2921

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:56,320

cheap that's a lot of money to me 333 no

2922

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:57,920

it's a ton of money i mean even if i

2923

01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:59,440

even if i had that kind of money laying

2924

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:01,440

around to spend frivolously

2925

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:04,560

i mean it's still 333 dollars overpriced

2926

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:07,199

made in mother crone that's

2927

01:48:11,510 --> 01:48:09,440

333 is some kind of secret number i

2928

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:11,520

think that's why they use it yeah and

2929

01:48:17,830 --> 01:48:14,320

dave oh corey goods discount it now his

2930

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,840

course new course is only 222 dollars

2931

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,440

what a discount

2932

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:21,280

what a deal you know i woke up this

2933

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:22,960

morning and i was thinking i got to do

2934

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:24,159

my birthday

2935

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,080

v thinks that that somebody made that

2936

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:28,480

and it's a spoof no v this is his real

2937

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:31,119

website pushing this [h__\h] it is this

2938

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:33,600

is his real website that he made to sell

2939

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:34,719

his [h__h]

2940

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:36,560

mike d and i did a two-hour show on this

2941

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:38,400

last year we had a whole show we went

2942

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:39,440

through the website we went through

2943

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:40,960

everything we played the audio of it

2944

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,320

yeah this is a real website the

2945

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:43,600

disclosure

2946

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:45,520

and you know i was i was thinking

2947

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:47,440

about corey goode and all these people

2948

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:49,760

that he sued what kind of lawyer do you

2949

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,800

go to

2950

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:52,480

and you're like okay i want to file a

2951

01:48:55,270 --> 01:48:54,080

lawsuit and they're like what for and

2952

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:55,280

you tell them well

2953

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:57,119

i've been telling people that i was age

2954

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,360

regressed and i was sent to the moon

2955

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:01,440

with a secret space program and the

2956

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:03,760

lawyer's like okay continue and and and

2957

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:05,440

what happened and corey good says and

2958

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,719

they they don't believe me and they're

2959

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:08,159

asking me for proof so i want to sue

2960

01:49:12,390 --> 01:49:10,800

them what lawyers

2961

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:12,400

we got a case

2962

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:14,239

yeah i thought that too and i also

2963

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:15,520

thought

2964

01:49:21,589 --> 01:49:16,400

that

2965

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:21,599

and a jury may have to sit through him

2966

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:23,679

and you know like at least one of the

2967

01:49:28,629 --> 01:49:26,159

people i'm aware of that he sued cw

2968

01:49:30,629 --> 01:49:28,639

channel is a real life lawyer and

2969

01:49:32,870 --> 01:49:30,639

critiqued him for years and all cw

2970

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:32,880

channel used to do is when corey good

2971

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,800

would come out with a new video he would

2972

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:36,800

play the video and then he would talk

2973

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:39,760

about how unrealistic or ridiculous his

2974

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,400

claims were and sh and pull it pick

2975

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:44,480

every one of his claims apart and sort

2976

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,280

of make fun of him and so he got sued

2977

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:49,679

and he's got twenty thousand dollars

2978

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,320

so far i believe in legal fees and even

2979

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:54,560

though it's a frivolous lawsuit he still

2980

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:56,239

you know he has to pay a lawyer to

2981

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,000

defend him or you know that could be

2982

01:50:02,629 --> 01:50:00,320

more trouble but i i thought about the

2983

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:02,639

judge and the jury in this case like

2984

01:50:07,910 --> 01:50:05,280

if if that guy cw channel actually got

2985

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:07,920

to depose him or ask any questions on

2986

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,800

the stand like all right so you're

2987

01:50:15,430 --> 01:50:12,960

you're a member of the secret space

2988

01:50:18,550 --> 01:50:15,440

program kind of like buck rogers you

2989

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:18,560

time traveled kind of like buck rogers

2990

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:21,199

and you were age regressed

2991

01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:24,400

and uh you you saved earth from the

2992

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,040

reptilian overlords in space kind of

2993

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,760

like buck rogers is that is

2994

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:31,199

and you tell everybody this is a true

2995

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,360

story like a jury might have to sit

2996

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:35,920

there and listen to this guy defend

2997

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,000

his absolutely ridiculous story if i was

2998

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:40,560

on that jury after i stopped laughing i

2999

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:42,000

would write a letter to the judge like

3000

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:43,520

this is such a waste of this court's

3001

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:45,280

time this is nonsense

3002

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:47,360

but people can do it and it's been

3003

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:49,440

slowly getting thrown out his legal

3004

01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:50,400

cases

3005

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:53,440

and from what i understand

3006

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:54,560

the

3007

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:58,960

slowly getting thrown out one already

3008

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,880

did cliff highs was dismissed or they

3009

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:02,480

recommended there's some weird going on

3010

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:04,239

where there's two judges in the case

3011

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:06,080

like one will make a recommendation of

3012

01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:07,599

what to do and then the other judge has

3013

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,080

to sign off on it so the one judge has

3014

01:51:14,550 --> 01:51:12,719

said throw out this case so they're

3015

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,560

waiting on the other judge apparently

3016

01:51:18,950 --> 01:51:16,400

everything's backed up with kovid but

3017

01:51:21,430 --> 01:51:18,960

what i'm told is the lawsuits against

3018

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,440

him because everybody countersued him

3019

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,760

gaia countersued him jay weiner is

3020

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:25,520

counter-suing him i think cliff high is

3021

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:27,040

counter-suing him

3022

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:28,960

so essentially what's going to happen to

3023

01:51:32,709 --> 01:51:30,639

corey good is that all of his lawsuits

3024

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:32,719

against his critics are getting thrown

3025

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,960

out and he has to pay their lawyer fees

3026

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:36,320

and then

3027

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,239

um all of these people that he used to

3028

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:40,560

work with that he tried to sue are also

3029

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,560

counter-suing him so he's going to be

3030

01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:44,159

tied up in court for five years with

3031

01:51:47,910 --> 01:51:45,840

this and that's why he's got the new

3032

01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:47,920

course discounted you get a discount on

3033

01:51:52,629 --> 01:51:50,320

it to pay for the legal fees probably

3034

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:52,639

yeah we had lake warrior legal fund for

3035

01:51:57,270 --> 01:51:53,679

a while

3036

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:59,030

it's absolutely ridiculous that corey

3037

01:52:01,589 --> 01:52:00,400

goode

3038

01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:01,599

can say

3039

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:03,440

please donate to me

3040

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,400

because this is my legal defense fund

3041

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,320

but he's the guy that's he's the guy

3042

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:10,320

that's suing everybody he's starting

3043

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:12,960

this [h__h] it's not a defense fund no

3044

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:14,880

you're the guy starting the lawsuit

3045

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:18,400

that's give me free money so i could sue

3046

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:20,960

he's a warrior for disclosure give me

3047

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:23,119

free money so that i could sue all the

3048

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,119

people talking [h__h] and saying that my

3049

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:26,880

buck rogers science fiction fantasy

3050

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,639

stories are not real

3051
01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:30,719
look he's fighting dark forces because

3052
01:52:34,790 --> 01:52:32,960
of this cory and almost anyone who works

3053
01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:34,800
with him has been relentlessly attacked

3054
01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:36,880
harassed defamed stalked and threatened

3055
01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:39,440
by shadowy tactics of those in power

3056
01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,840
that's what he does when you ask him for

3057
01:52:47,430 --> 01:52:43,440
evidence

3058
01:52:53,109 --> 01:52:49,669
thank you for your and this is not a tax

3059
01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:53,119
deductible donation it's not a 501c3

3060
01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,000
great and and it's is that is that a

3061
01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:58,400
space dog did he get that dog in space

3062
01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:00,880
yes and this he's got a phone number

3063
01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:03,119

which is like an answering service and

3064

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,560

the address i believe is a mailboxes etc

3065

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:08,800

you know where you just buy a mailbox

3066

01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:12,320

yeah yeah you know like a po box yeah

3067

01:53:16,790 --> 01:53:15,280

look i could show you that that's funny

3068

01:53:19,189 --> 01:53:16,800

it's just like one of those places where

3069

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:19,199

you go and you ran a mailbox that's his

3070

01:53:22,470 --> 01:53:20,719

late warrior legal funds world

3071

01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:22,480

headquarters look at that

3072

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,040

very very impressive wrong one

3073

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:27,440

very impressive i shared the wrong tab i

3074

01:53:32,790 --> 01:53:30,639

got it here it's it's very impressive

3075

01:53:34,629 --> 01:53:32,800

right his his light warrior legal funds

3076

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:34,639

worldwide headquarters is sometimes

3077

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:36,159

where you can rent a

3078

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:39,360

you can rent a uh

3079

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:40,800

mailbox or no actually it's an

3080

01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,199

accounting firm and

3081

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,040

yeah it's it's the same accounting firm

3082

01:53:49,270 --> 01:53:47,280

that david wilcock uses and i've talked

3083

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:49,280

to those people they hate me because i

3084

01:53:52,470 --> 01:53:50,880

called him for a long time asking for

3085

01:53:53,350 --> 01:53:52,480

david wilcox stuff

3086

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:53,360

like his

3087

01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:55,280

his charity stuff i'm like you know he's

3088

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,960

required i talked to this one girl this

3089

01:54:00,310 --> 01:53:59,040

poor girl she's like i know that you've

3090

01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,320

been calling here a lot and there's

3091

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:02,400

nothing i can do that he just hasn't

3092

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:03,920

filed them and i said well he's required

3093

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:06,159

to follow my law i want to see them and

3094

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,800

they're like oh she's like poor girl she

3095

01:54:12,149 --> 01:54:10,480

was nice she was like all i could do is

3096

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:12,159

ask the accountants to ask them for it

3097

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:13,840

again and let them know that somebody

3098

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:15,119

wants to see it

3099

01:54:19,589 --> 01:54:17,440

because according to federal law if you

3100

01:54:21,910 --> 01:54:19,599

run a charity anybody can come to you

3101

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,920

and say i want to see your 990 form

3102

01:54:25,750 --> 01:54:23,760

which essentially details how much money

3103

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:25,760

you've collected and what you've spent

3104

01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:27,440

it on for each year

3105

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,639

and to not give that is a violation of

3106

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:32,880

law i believe he has to give it to

3107

01:54:37,030 --> 01:54:34,719

anybody who asked for it but he hasn't

3108

01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:37,040

done it yet so we're still waiting for

3109

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:39,920

one more year of david wilcox uh 990

3110

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:40,960

forms

3111

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:47,030

yeah the latest one i love how every

3112

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:48,719

it's like 20 something thousand dollars

3113

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:50,719

just in this one year that he made

3114

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:52,400

in donations or something to that effect

3115

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:55,679

but 18. it was 70 it was 70 years before

3116

01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:58,159

that what did he spend 18 000 on himself

3117

01:55:03,189 --> 01:55:01,440

right other expenses other expenses yeah

3118

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,199

i took in 20 000

3119

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:05,760

and i spent 18 of that on

3120

01:55:11,669 --> 01:55:06,960

other

3121

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:11,679

go ahead go ahead that too is a

3122

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:14,480

violation of of the the laws concerning

3123

01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:17,119

501c3 you can't just say i spent it on

3124

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:19,360

other you have to detail where every

3125

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:22,239

penny went that's part of the

3126

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:24,320

the whole law for forcing people to

3127

01:55:28,550 --> 01:55:26,719

disclose that you have to be transparent

3128

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:28,560

if you have a charity like that no you

3129

01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:30,000

absolutely do and this is why this guy

3130

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:31,440

has to keep coming up with new scams

3131

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:34,159

because what you said in 2018 he made 94

3132

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:35,199

000

3133

01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:43,119

so it went down consistently every year

3134

01:55:46,870 --> 01:55:44,880

so he's having to come up i'm assuming

3135

01:55:48,790 --> 01:55:46,880

with new scams new griffs new ways to

3136

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:48,800

make money because this charity only

3137

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:51,840

made a little over 150 000 and now it's

3138

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:53,679

uh it's losing money

3139

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:55,679

yeah and now it's going to be defunct it

3140

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:57,920

served its purpose he got basically got

3141

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:01,440

150 000 worth of free money yes and

3142

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:03,199

nobody could tell me what charitable

3143

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:04,639

works that he did with that hundred and

3144

01:56:08,229 --> 01:56:06,719

fifty thousand dollars all we could see

3145

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:08,239

is that he bought a lot of software

3146

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:10,239

equipment four thousand dollars the one

3147

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:12,880

year for meals and entertainment

3148

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:14,960

yeah and i love this for you i love this

3149

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:17,520

too of all that money at least you know

3150

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,760

elizabeth worked 30 hours a week he

3151
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:22,320
worked 10 hours a week to make that

3152
01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:23,760
money at the charity you see i don't

3153
01:56:29,510 --> 01:56:26,000
know if you can see that okay

3154
01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:29,520
10 hours 10 hours a week and he made 150

3155
01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:31,679
000 in a year

3156
01:56:35,350 --> 01:56:33,199
it's great

3157
01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:35,360
i need i need a charity

3158
01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:36,880
yeah we both need to cheer it if i made

3159
01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:39,280
that kind of money jesus christ i'm

3160
01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:41,119
gonna start a charity and the point of

3161
01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:42,960
our charity is that i want everybody to

3162
01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:45,760
donate to us so that we can have parties

3163
01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,880

with like

3164

01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:48,400

coke and hookers

3165

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:50,159

because i think that would be good for

3166

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,239

yeah the honey pot charity that would be

3167

01:56:56,070 --> 01:56:54,239

good for us right it's just the whole

3168

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:56,080

thing with his charity is ridiculous

3169

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:57,840

because here's another partner with

3170

01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,239

charity i covered this previously

3171

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:02,560

on the on the charity page for a time

3172

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:04,719

there was all these other organizations

3173

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:06,960

like some organization that saved the

3174

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,320

sloths

3175

01:57:12,470 --> 01:57:10,480

some other organization that did some

3176
01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:12,480
kind of you know it was all animals like

3177
01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:13,760
elephants

3178
01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:14,560
and

3179
01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:18,239
i asked them

3180
01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:20,080
how much money did

3181
01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:22,080
david and elizabeth wilcock give you oh

3182
01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,840
they didn't give us any money and i'm

3183
01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,000
like well they're kind of implying on

3184
01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:28,560
their website charity that

3185
01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:30,320
you guys are getting some of the money

3186
01:57:35,589 --> 01:57:33,040
that it wasn't stated but i believe it

3187
01:57:38,149 --> 01:57:35,599
was implied like look at all these good

3188
01:57:39,910 --> 01:57:38,159

charities that we're also supporting but

3189

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:39,920

they didn't give any of those charities

3190

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:41,280

any money

3191

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,360

david or elizabeth just helped them to

3192

01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:45,360

get the word out so people could donate

3193

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:47,679

directly to them i remember he was very

3194

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:49,280

deceptive

3195

01:57:53,830 --> 01:57:52,400

slimy and i think a lot of that was

3196

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:53,840

elizabeth like she was because i

3197

01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:55,119

remember she did videos where she was

3198

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,400

talking about the animals and the

3199

01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:58,239

wildfires in australia i think that was

3200

01:58:02,709 --> 01:58:00,880

her idea maybe i'm wrong but regardless

3201

01:58:03,910 --> 01:58:02,719

of that yeah they were pushing that and

3202

01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:03,920

i remember you said that they never gave

3203

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:05,119

any money to the charities you can

3204

01:58:08,709 --> 01:58:06,320

contact the charities not that i was

3205

01:58:11,990 --> 01:58:08,719

able to find but on one of those 990

3206

01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:12,000

forms they did i think donate 2500 to

3207

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:15,199

some charity so for the whole 150 000

3208

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,520

that they generated the only money that

3209

01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:19,440

they actually gave to any other charity

3210

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:21,040

was 24.

3211

01:58:24,149 --> 01:58:22,320

uh it's a little

3212

01:58:26,470 --> 01:58:24,159

on this one it's a little bit more out

3213

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:26,480

of a hundred and fifty thousand dollars

3214

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:28,080

maybe this was for it was it was like

3215

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:30,239

seven thousand something right there oh

3216

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:32,080

look at that seven thousand yeah maybe

3217

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:34,480

i'm wrong yes okay so that's still

3218

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:38,159

pretty good take right you keep 150 143

3219

01:58:40,629 --> 01:58:39,040

000

3220

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:40,639

and spend it on whatever you want and

3221

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:44,080

you only give 7 000 to other charities

3222

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,159

and you do zero charitable works

3223

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:50,000

i'm confused because for a while i

3224

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,599

thought that he was trying to say that

3225

01:58:55,189 --> 01:58:53,840

these videos that he makes are part of

3226

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:55,199

his charity

3227

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:58,000

but that doesn't make any sense because

3228

01:59:01,430 --> 01:58:59,760

like i said i don't know does the money

3229

01:59:03,510 --> 01:59:01,440

from his youtube channel and the super

3230

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,520

chats and all that money go to his for

3231

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:05,520

profit company or does it go to his

3232

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:07,920

charity and if it does go to his charity

3233

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,000

i don't understand too how he could

3234

01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:12,239

spend all that money on

3235

01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:14,560

equipment for his charity and then use

3236

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:16,800

the same equipment to make for-profit

3237

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:17,840

videos

3238

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:19,599

doesn't make any sense and now he's

3239

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,760

living in that that multi-million dollar

3240

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:23,679

log cabin in colorado

3241

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:25,199

which i thought was supposed to be just

3242

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:26,800

to shoot videos but now he's living

3243

01:59:30,310 --> 01:59:27,920

there

3244

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:30,320

yeah and i believe he was renting some

3245

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:32,000

other million dollar mansion that he no

3246

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:34,000

longer rents somebody told me so i i

3247

01:59:38,470 --> 01:59:36,239

don't know he he had a family house in

3248

01:59:39,510 --> 01:59:38,480

malibu that was one of the the other

3249

01:59:42,070 --> 01:59:39,520

houses

3250

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:42,080

his family was very wealthy someone um

3251
01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:44,159
who has passed away they told me who

3252
01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:45,840
they were big in this field they told me

3253
01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:47,679
that they knew wilcock when he first

3254
01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:49,760
started and they would go to his house

3255
01:59:53,430 --> 01:59:51,280
in malibu he had a big house up on the

3256
01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:53,440
hill it was a family home so this guy

3257
01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:55,920
came from a lot of money to start with

3258
01:59:58,390 --> 01:59:57,119
yeah well you could kind of tell that

3259
02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:58,400
about him he's got this sense of

3260
02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,719
entitlement like look at this charity

3261
02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:02,159
uh everybody should just give me

3262
02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:03,760
hundreds of thousands of dollars and

3263
02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,080

then i can buy toys with it in software

3264

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,639

and spend four thousand dollars one year

3265

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,639

on meals and entertainment like i don't

3266

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:12,560

know about you ryan i'm pretty cheap but

3267

02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:13,360

like

3268

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:15,119

four thousand dollars how many meals is

3269

02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:17,679

that if you just do did like applebee's

3270

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,199

is that does that mean he's like eating

3271

02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:21,520

out every day and the charity is paying

3272

02:00:25,030 --> 02:00:23,599

for it is that a year was that a year

3273

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:25,040

one year was something like four

3274

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:27,040

thousand dollars on on meals and

3275

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:29,119

entertainment i think why should a

3276

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,880

charitable donation go to his

3277

02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:32,960

entertainment that makes no sense but

3278

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:34,480

right right and then and that seven

3279

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:35,760

thousand dollars i think they they

3280

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:37,199

donated to charity i think he just

3281

02:00:40,390 --> 02:00:38,880

probably wrote a check to the wilcox

3282

02:00:43,030 --> 02:00:40,400

foundation for seven thousand dollars

3283

02:00:44,790 --> 02:00:43,040

just switched it in accounts

3284

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:44,800

yeah uh john weiss says every charity

3285

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:47,360

has answered expenses yeah he detailed

3286

02:00:50,470 --> 02:00:49,040

that he spent seven thousand dollars on

3287

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:50,480

supplies

3288

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:53,360

one year so yeah i saw that what what

3289

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:55,760

kind of supplies does he need is there

3290

02:00:59,430 --> 02:00:57,520

like a grifter store where if you're a

3291

02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:59,440

con artist you go there and get conning

3292

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:01,280

supplies yeah it's like a comic store or

3293

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,149

he goes there he goes

3294

02:01:10,070 --> 02:01:08,560

he got the teeth the new hairline

3295

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:10,080

uh well listen i want to thank you for

3296

02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:11,599

doing this i know you're short on time

3297

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:14,320

so am i uh i appreciate you we've got to

3298

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:15,920

do this team up once in a while more

3299

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:17,119

often because you and i are the only

3300

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:19,040

people talking about these issues and i

3301

02:01:21,669 --> 02:01:20,880

think it's important to shine a light on

3302

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:21,679

this

3303

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:24,080

and and make sure that people are aware

3304

02:01:26,950 --> 02:01:25,679

of these things before they send money

3305

02:01:29,109 --> 02:01:26,960

to certain people

3306

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:29,119

yeah i mean i i encourage people to

3307

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:31,119

anything that i say check into it do a

3308

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:32,880

little bit of research and definitely

3309

02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:34,320

don't give money away like this i can't

3310

02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,080

believe people throw 50 bucks 100 bucks

3311

02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:38,639

100 bucks at this guy i just i it's it's

3312

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:40,320

stunning to me i can't look away from it

3313

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:42,159

it's like a car wreck

3314

02:01:46,070 --> 02:01:44,400

i agree with you well i want to thank

3315

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:46,080

you i know i'm a terrible show host i

3316

02:01:49,589 --> 02:01:48,000

will put your website uh six cents has

3317

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:49,599

been sharing your website in the live

3318

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:52,000

chat throughout this he just did it as

3319

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:54,480

well as well as the link to your podcast

3320

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:57,599

it's the secret teachings uh and uh it's

3321

02:02:01,990 --> 02:02:00,000

the secret teachings dot info

3322

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,000

for more information on ryan's books and

3323

02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:04,400

things like that that's right and i

3324

02:02:07,990 --> 02:02:06,000

actually have uh one of my books the

3325

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:08,000

technological elixir it's a pretty thick

3326

02:02:11,030 --> 02:02:09,840

book here uh i tagged this little

3327

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:11,040

section toward the end i've got a

3328

02:02:15,270 --> 02:02:13,199

section on ufology and i've actually

3329

02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:15,280

incorporated the wilcock people into

3330

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:16,960

that little ufo

3331

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:18,880

i gotta get that book i gotta get that

3332

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,480

book i'll review it here i know really

3333

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:22,159

i'm gonna buy it you can buy it on your

3334

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:23,760

website right i like printed books

3335

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:25,840

though i don't wanna ebook yes yes you

3336

02:02:30,149 --> 02:02:27,440

can buy it on the website it's easier

3337

02:02:31,910 --> 02:02:30,159

that way the secret teachings dot info

3338

02:02:33,830 --> 02:02:31,920

i will do that somebody highly

3339

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:33,840

recommended that book to me they said

3340

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:35,280

steve you're into all this technology do

3341

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,800

you got to read this book

3342

02:02:41,109 --> 02:02:39,119

so uh and i trust that person who told

3343

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:41,119

me the book's great so uh everybody

3344

02:02:44,149 --> 02:02:42,239

should read it maybe we'll do a book

3345

02:02:47,830 --> 02:02:44,159

club for it hey jimmy church's wife

3346

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:47,840

bought a copy literally so

3347

02:02:51,750 --> 02:02:49,599

oh i could tell you some stories but i

3348

02:02:54,790 --> 02:02:51,760

won't we'll say that for another time

3349

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:54,800

yeah i heard i heard the gomez show

3350

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,560

i don't know if that was a good idea but

3351

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,480

i i just that was a good idea i'm not

3352

02:03:02,229 --> 02:03:00,560

gonna i'm not gonna think one thing and

3353

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:02,239

say something else anymore i'm gonna say

3354

02:03:05,350 --> 02:03:04,239

what i think right

3355

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:05,360

you should i mean that's just a weird

3356

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:07,599

yeah v is here says no more i disagree

3357

02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,199

with ryan often but i enjoy the

3358

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:11,760

technological elixir thank you

3359

02:03:16,709 --> 02:03:14,320

there you go yeah so please do support

3360

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:16,719

good content creators that aren't lying

3361

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,880

through their fake teeth to you like

3362

02:03:22,950 --> 02:03:20,880

ryan gable from the secret teachings and

3363

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:22,960

me or some others and listen stephen if

3364

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,560

you don't buy this book you're not going

3365

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:26,400

to get the super powers you have to buy

3366

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,280

the book

3367

02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:31,360

yeah all right well i'm gonna throw you

3368

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:32,880

out of here and wrap things up i

3369

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:35,599

appreciate your time and i'm gonna

3370

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:36,800

i don't know if we're gonna do what we

3371

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:38,239

usually do but for those that are

3372

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,280

unaware

3373

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:41,599

because we're both busy show hosts if we

3374

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:43,920

do guests for each other the other one

3375

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:45,840

takes the file so you may hear this on

3376

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:48,000

ryan gable's podcast as well i'm going

3377

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:49,360

to make sure that he has the file as

3378

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:51,360

soon as we're finished broadcast so that

3379

02:03:55,750 --> 02:03:53,520

we can both get a show out of this

3380

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:55,760

and uh benefit from it so good plan

3381

02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:57,360

right yeah yep thank you steve for

3382

02:04:01,109 --> 02:03:58,880

having me on the show i appreciate it

3383

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:01,119

all right it was a blast thanks buddy

3384

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:02,639

all right what else can i say friends

3385

02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:04,719

one of my favorite once a while people

3386

02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:06,800

ask me what podcast i like or listen to

3387

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:09,520

i like ryan's i tend to listen to it in

3388

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,360

chunks though like i let it go for a

3389

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:13,679

while then i get back to it listen to it

3390

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:15,599

on the way to the cabin or whatever the

3391

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,679

case may be that's where my catch-up

3392

02:04:21,109 --> 02:04:19,840

time is got four hours every weekend in

3393

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:21,119

a car

3394

02:04:24,870 --> 02:04:23,679

but that gives me a good opportunity so

3395

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:24,880

i want to thank each and every one of

3396

02:04:28,069 --> 02:04:26,159

you for joining us i want to thank all

3397

02:04:29,669 --> 02:04:28,079

you kind and generous benefactors thank

3398

02:04:32,069 --> 02:04:29,679

you all for your kindness your support

3399

02:04:34,390 --> 02:04:32,079

and generosity for helping us keep the

3400

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,400

show going thank my guest tonight i

3401

02:04:38,870 --> 02:04:36,480

encourage you to check out his uh

3402

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:38,880

website the secret teachings dot info

3403

02:04:44,069 --> 02:04:41,040

he's got some interesting books

3404

02:04:47,589 --> 02:04:44,079

uh and does a a five i think he's five

3405

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:47,599

or six shows a week podcast uh on my old

3406

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:50,639

network where i was the fringe fm

3407

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:52,480

uh and it's really available wherever

3408

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:54,400

Pods are cast though you can get it uh

3409

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:57,119

just search for the secret teachings so

3410

02:05:02,470 --> 02:05:00,480

that's all we got for you friends uh

3411

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:02,480

tomorrow there should be another show

3412

02:05:08,709 --> 02:05:05,119

and tonight at midnight uh we're doing a

3413

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,719

classic rerun here of my interview with

3414

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:11,520

michael horn of the billy meyer

3415

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:12,400

case

3416

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,400

and boy there was a lot of fireworks in

3417

02:05:17,510 --> 02:05:16,320

that interview so i encourage you uh

3418

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:17,520

tonight

3419

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:19,280

come here and be in our live chat it's

3420

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:22,320

midnight tonight eastern standard time

3421

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:26,480

and that is catching up or i'm sorry

3422

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:29,119

revisiting the billy meyer case with

3423

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:30,400

michael horn

3424

02:05:34,310 --> 02:05:32,000

it's a couple years old now but it's

3425

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:34,320

just a great interview he starts yelling

3426

02:05:37,990 --> 02:05:35,920

and screaming at me

3427

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:38,000

because he cited a child molester as a

3428

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:40,880

source and i called him out on using a

3429

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:42,960

convicted child molester as a source for

3430

02:05:48,149 --> 02:05:45,520

his alien laser gun story and he starts

3431

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:48,159

yelling and screaming at me it is gold

3432

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:49,440

friends and i'm gonna be in the live

3433

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:51,679

chat that's one of my favorite episodes

3434

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:53,760

of the midnight hour my previous show so

3435

02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:55,280

i'll be in the live chat chatting with

3436

02:06:00,069 --> 02:05:57,040

you guys tonight midnight eastern

3437

02:06:01,669 --> 02:06:00,079

standard time please be there so until

3438

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:01,679

next time friends my name is stephen

3439

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:03,840

cambia good night and god bless all of

3440

02:06:10,670 --> 02:06:04,560

you

3441

02:06:10,680 --> 02:06:21,189

[Music]

3442

02:06:21,199 --> 02:06:26,000

so

3443

02:06:26,010 --> 02:06:37,910

[Music]

3444

02:07:04,229 --> 02:06:40,660

so

3445

02:07:05,280 --> 02:07:04,239

[Music]

3446

02:07:29,640 --> 02:07:05,290

so

3447

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:29,650

[Music]

3448

02:08:05,830 --> 02:07:31,040

[Applause]

3449

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:16,380

[Music]

3450

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:39,360

this is an exclusive just coming in from

3451

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:42,239

our ufo exclusive desk here at truth

3452

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:43,360

seekers

3453

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:45,440

suspicious lights have been spotted

3454

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:48,880

above the white house and i need you all

3455

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,520

to get out your telescopes and point

3456

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:53,760

them in the direction of the white house

3457

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:56,000

because i think you are going to see

3458

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:58,239

something absolutely

3459

02:09:01,510 --> 02:08:59,520

incredible

3460

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:01,520

and totally real

3461

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:04,560

that sounds like such a plausible story

3462

02:09:12,910 --> 02:09:07,520

that us untruth seekers have just got to